

CODICE C G 1 0 0 0 P 1 R D P I T M 4 G C 0 0 0 0 0 1	F0
--	----

REV	DATA	DESCRIZIONE	REDATTO	VERIFICATO	APPROVATO
F0	20/06/2011	EMISSIONE FINALE	JASJ	JNLP	ABR/JCA
NOME DEL FILE: PI0009 F0.docx					





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

INDICE

IN	DICE			3
At	brevia	ation	S	7
1	Intro	oduc	tion	11
2	Pow	ver s	supply	11
	2.1	Pur	pose of calculation	11
	2.2	Cal	culation basis	11
	2.3	Loa	nd study	14
	2.3.	1	UPS load	59
	2.4	Cur	rent carrying capacity and short time withstand currents	14
	2.5	Pov	ver system model	61
	2.5.	1	Network components	66
	2.6	Loa	d flow study	67
	2.6.	1	Calculation of maximum voltage	68
	2.6.	2	Calculation of minimum voltage	70
	2.6.	3	Voltage drop at motor start	76
	2.7	Sho	ort circuit study	78
	2.7.	1	Calculation of maximum short circuit	78
	2.7.	2	Calculation of minimum short circuit	80
	2.8	Cal	culation sheets	83
3	Fire	figh	ting system	90
	3.1	Intr	oduction	90
	3.2	Cor	nclusion	90
	3.2.	1	Bridge	90
	3.2.	2	Tower - High Beam	91
	3.2.3		Tower - Low Beam	91
	3.3	Ass	sumptions	91
	3.3.	1	Note on start/stop operation of pumps	94
	3.4	Cor	nceptual Layout	94
	3.4.	1	Network Layout	94
	3.4.	2	Pressure profile and hydraulic model	94
	3.5	Sce	enario Enumeration	96



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	
PI0009_F0.docx	

3.6	.6 Results, Bridge		
3.	3.6.1 Steady State		
3.	.6.2	Transient	
	3.6.2.	.1 Pump Trip	
	3.6.2.	.2 Valves Closing	
	3.6.2.	.3 Pump Start	
3.7	Res	sults, Tower - High Beam	
3.	.7.1	Steady state	
3.	.7.2	Transient	
	3.7.2.	.1 Pump Trip	
	3.7.2.	.2 Valves Closing	
	3.7.2.	.3 Pump Start	
3.8	Res	sults, Tower - Low Beam	
3	.8.1	Steady state	
3.	.8.2	Transient	
	3.8.2.	.1 Pump Trip	
	3.8.2.	.2 Valves Closing	
3.8.2.3 Pu		.3 Pump Start	
3.9 Miscellaneous			
3	.9.1	Bridge pump curve	
3.	.9.2	Tower High pump	
3.	.9.3	Tower Low pumps	
3.	.9.4	Logstor Pipe Type Catalogue	
3.	.9.5	Wavistrong Pipe Type Catalogue	
3.	.9.6	Fire hydrant characteristics	
3.	.9.7	Surge vessel calculations	
3.	.9.8	Applied equations for pressure drop calculation	
3.10) Util	lity Water System	
3.	.10.1	Calculation of utility water pumps	
3	.10.2	Supply to the towers :	
	3.10.2	2.1 Pumps for low level: (up to level 130 m)	
	3.10.2	2.2 Pumps for high level: (level 130 m to level 380 m)	
3.	.10.3	Supply to bridge girder:	





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

3.10.3	.1 Evaluation of utility water main dimension	133
3.10.3	.2 Evaluation of pump capacities	
3.10.3	.3 Pumps for bridge girder:	
3.11 Pipe	eline design	137
3.11.1	Purpose	
3.11.2	Conclusion	137
3.11.3	Design basis	139
3.11.3	.1 Design Lifetime	139
3.11.3	.2 Principle process diagrams	139
3.11.3	.3 Pipeline system description	139
3.11.3	.4 Codes and standards	
3.11.3	.5 Procedures	144
3.11.3	.6 Computer programs	144
3.11.3	.7 Symbols and indices	
3.11.3	.8 Geometry parameters	
3.11.3	.9 Material characteristics	
3.11.3	.10 Operation and design loads	147
3.11.3	.11 Environmental loads	
3.11.3	.12 Load combinations	
3.11.3	.13 Technical analysis methods	
General	GRE pipeline stress design	
Rest, gui	ide and anchor supports for drainage main pipes	
Bending	153	
Thermal	conductivity	153
Heat trac	cing	153
Vacuum	or external pressure	153
3.11.4	Calculations	
3.11.4	.1 GRE Pipeline calculations	154
4 Drainage	e system	
4.1 Pup	ose	156
4.2 Des	ign basis	
4.2.1	Catchment area	156
4.2.2	Slopes	





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

4.2.3		.3	Spacing of gullies	157
	4.2	.4	Drain pipe material	157
	4.3	Des	ign peak flows ~ First flush principle 20 mm/hr	
	4.4	Car	rier pipes	157
	4.4	.1	Overview of pipes sections	
	4.4	.2	Calculation of road girder	
	4.4	.3	Calculation of rail girder	
	4.5	San	d trap	159
	4.5	.1	Dimensions	159
	4.5	.2	Calculations of sand trap	
	4.6	Ret	ention reservoir	160
	4.6	.1	Calculation of retention reservoir	
	4.7	Oil a	and fuel separator	
	4.8	Dov	vn pipes	
5	Ligł	ntning	g protection and earthing	
	5.1	Nee	d for lightning protection of the Messina Bridge	
	5.2	Des	ign of LPS	168
	5.2	.1	General	
	5.2	.2	Design basis	
	5.2	.3	Air termination system	
	5.2	.4	Down conductor system	173
	5.2	.5	Earth termination system	
	5.3	Inte	rnal lightning protection	176
	5.4	Des	ign and installation of a LEMP protection measures system (LPMS)	
	5.4	.1	Medium voltage switchgear	
	5.4	.2	Low voltage switchgear	
	5.5	Rail	way	
	5.6	Ear	hing system	
	5.6	.1	General	
	5.6	.2	MV Installations	
	5.6	.3	LV Installations	
6	Rac	dio C	ommunication System	
	6.1	Link	budgets	





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

	6.1.	1 Bridge girders	
	6.1.	2 Towers	
	6.1.	3 Anchor blocks	
	6.2	Availability	
	6.3	Equipment for the radio communications system	
7	Swi	chgear	
	7.1	MV Switchgear	201

Abbreviations

AC	Alternating Current - corrente alternata
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
BAN	Bridge Area Network
Bridge	Messina Strait Bridge
BS	British Standard
CCTV	Closed Circuit TeleVision
CEI	Comitato Elettrotecnico Italiano
CMS	Control and Monitoring System
dB	deciBel
dBi	Gain relative to isotropic antenna
dBm	Power level relative to 1 mW
DC	Direct Current - corrente continua
EBB	Equipotential Bonding Bar -Barra equipotenziale
EMC	ElectroMagnetic Compatibility - Compatibilità elettromagnetica
EN	Europa Norm
ENEL	Italian Electrical Power Utility
ETSI	Europeam Telecommunications Standard Institute





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

GBIC	Gigabit Interface Converter
General Contractor	Eurolink
HV	High Voltage
IEC	International Electrical Commission
LAN	Local Area Network
LCC	Life Cycle Cost
LEMP	Lightning Electromagnetic Pulse - impulso elettromagnetico
LPS	Lightning Protection System - Sistema di protezione contro i fulmini
LPZ	Lightning Protection Zone (zone di protezione da fulminazione)
LV	Low Voltage
MDIX	Medium Dependent Interface
M&E	Mechanical and Electrical
MMI	Man Machine Interface
NIC	Network Interface Controller
PBX	Private Branche eXchange
PDS	Premises Distribution System
PE	Conduttore di protezione
PEN	Conduttore di protezione e neutro
PMS	Power Management System
PSTN	Public Switched Telephone Network
RCD	Residual Currentprotective Device - dispositivo
	di protezione a corrente differenziale
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system
SHMS	Structural Health Monitoring System
SI	System of Units
SILS	Serviceability level of the Bridge: Extreme accidental and environmental loading conditions
SLS 1 and 2	Serviceability level of the Bridge (Normal use)
SPD	Surge Protective Device (protezione contro le sovratensioni)
TETRA	TErrestrial Trunked RAdio



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

UNI	Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione
UPS	Uninterruptible Power Supply - alimentazione
	continua
VLAN	Virtual Local Area Network
VoIP	Voice Over internet Protocol
WAN	Wide Area Network
Ω	Ohm

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO Codice documento Rev Data Diagon Fo dorm Fo Data								
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data						
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011						

1 Introduction

The Calculation Report gives an overview of the results of the design calculations witch has been carried out for the Progetto Definitivo, Mechanical and Electrical systems. Lighting calculations are presented in report no. CG1000-P4RDPITE2SI000000-01.

2 Power supply

2.1 Purpose of calculation

A power system study of the electrical network for the Messina Strait Bridge has been performed. The aim of the power system study is to verify that:

- the voltage will be kept within the guidelines of CEI 64\8
- the electrical network can be built of standard equipment

The followring calculations are performed to verify that the above requriments are fullfiled:

- Load study
- Loadflow calculations
- Short circuit calculations

Selectivity calculations will be performed during the Projetto Esecutivo phase.

The power system study covers the electrical network from the 20kV incomers in substation QMT-SS-Sicilia and QMT-SS-Calabria, the entire 6kV distribution network and critical parts of the low voltage network. The critical parts are circuits or switchboards where the highest or lowest voltages and short circuits levels are identified.

2.2 Calculation basis

Electric power for the Messina Strait Bridge is distributed along the bridge deck through two 6kV cables connecting the two substations QMT-G-Sicilia and QMT-G-Calabria. Radials feed from the two substations QMT-G-Sicilia and QMT-G-Calabria are supplying substations in anchor blocks, towers and in the fire and drainage houses.

Power suppliers to the network are:

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO Codice documento Rev Data										
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data								
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011								

- 1. ENEL utility supply to the substation QMT-SS-Sicily at 20kV.
- 2. ENEL utility supply at the substation QMT-SS-Calabria at 20kV.
- 3. Emergency generators located in substation QMT-G-Sicily and in substation QMT-G-Calabria

The present maximum short circuit level of the ENEL power supply is I_k =12.5kA. To prepare the power supply system for future extension of the ENEL utility network, a maximum short circuit level of I_k =31.5kA have been used for the calculations.

A check calculation with I_k =12.5kA and I_k =31.5kA have been performed in order to analyse influence of the ENEL short circuit level on the calculation results.



It is concluded that the value for the short circuit level will have very limited and no significant influence on the system calculation result and will not influence design of the 6kV network and its components. The short circuit current will only influence design requirement for the 20 kV switchgear. In order to comply with todays short circuit level at 20 kV feeder the switchgear may be provided with 16 kA short circuit design level (Corrente di breve durata 1s (kA)). In order to allow for future increase of short circuit level in the ENEL grid the required short circuit withstand current for main substation 20kV switchgear will be either 20 kA or 31.5kA and final decision will be taken after negotiations with ENEL in the Projetto Esecutivo phase.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO Codice documento Rev Data										
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data								
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011								

The voltage variation of the ENEL power supply is assumed to be less than $\pm 1\%$ of U_n.

The power distribution system can be operated under different conditions. Calculations are performed for the following three operation scenarios:

Operation scenario 1: The coupling configuration at normal operation. The distribution network is supplied from both the Sicily and Calabria side. The two cables connecting QMT-G-Sicily and QMT-G-Calabria are operated as an open ring as shown in Figure 1.

Operation scenario 2: Fault or maintenance coupling configuration with utility supply from one side only. The power supply from either QMT-SS-Sicily or QMT-SS-Calabria is interrupted and the entire bridge will be supplied from one side only as shown in Figure 2.

Operation scenario 3: Fault or maintenance coupling configuration with emergency generators supplying the network. The 6kV incomers at QMT-G-Sicily or QMT-G-Calabria are open and the two cable systems crossing the bridge is operated as an open ring. The Sicily and Calabria side of the distribution network are feed from their own 1.6MVA generator as shown in Figure 3.



Figure 1- Operation scenario 1.





- × Closed Circuit Breaker
- () Transformer
- G Emergency Diesel Generator

Figure 2 – Operation scenario 2.



Figure 3 – Operation scenario 3.

2.3 Load study

Power demand is calculated for night and daylight periods for operation scenario 1 and 2.

Table 1 summarizes the results of the load study. The largest load demand is determined to be



2400kW for operation scenario 1 at night time when both road and architectural lighting is on.

Tables sumerizing the load demand for the main low voltage switchboard and the main UPS switchbord in each substation are also shown. The switchbords are BLA01, BNB01, BLA02, BNB02, BLA03, BNB03, BLA04, BNB04 BLA05, BNB05, BLA06, BNB06, BLA07, BNB07, BLA08, BNB08, BLA11, BNB11, BLA12, BNB12, BLA13, BNB13, BLA14, BLA21, BNB21, BLA22, BNB22, BLA23, BNB23, BLA24, BLA31, BNB31, BLA41, BNB41, BHA10, BNB10, BHA20, BNB20, BHA51 and BHA61. Switchboards named BLAXX or BHAXX is the main low voltage switchboard of each substation and BHBXX is the main UPS-supplied switchboard of each substation.

The load distributed on transformers are presented in Table 2. Diversity coefficients are determined as the average diversity coefficients of the equipment supplied by each transformer. The diversity coefficients are lowest for transformers on the bridge deck where a large part of the connected load is internal lighting which is rarely on. The capacity utilization rate of the transformers is between 14% and 98%.

The capacity utilization of the transformers installed in the fire and drainage houses (BLT13, BLT14, BLT23 and BLT24) is only about 30%, since each transformer is sized to backup up the entire load demand of the fire and drainage house where it is installed. In a backup situation where one transformer is interrupted the utilization of the remaining transformer will be approximately 60%.



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

lotal loads		:		1	1						-			
	Con-		Effi-	Essen-		Norma			Normal		Generator		Generator	
Description	nected	Cos(p	ciencv	tilal		Day			Night		Da	ау	Nig	jht
	Load	hi) [-]	(ŋ) [-]	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
Pood lighting	[KVV]				CO.	[KVV]	[KVA]	CO.	[KVV]	[KVA]	[KVV]	[KVA]	[KVV]	[KVA]
Main lighting along main bridge	117	0 00	0.95	v	0.0	0	0	10	123	127	0	Δ	123	137
Main lighting along main bridge	/	0,30	0,00	^	0,0	v	v	1,0	120	107	v	v	120	107
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	54	0.90	0.95	x	0.0	0	0	1.0	57	63	0	0	57	63
······································														
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	180	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	19	21	0,1	19	21	19	21	19	21
Cross girder lighting	132	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	14	15	0,1	14	15	14	15	14	15
Ladder lighting tower	51	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	5	6	0,1	5	6	5	6	5	6
Stair case lighting	28	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross beam lighting	16	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2		2
Lighting in Subtations on land	6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Architectural lighting		••••••												
Tower lighting	96	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	101	112	0	0	0	0
Bridge	104	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	109	122	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting			0.05				~ ~			~ ~ ~				~ ~ ~
Navigation lighting	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,3	0,3	1,0	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
Aeronautical lighting	14	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	14	16	1,0	14	16	14	16	14	16
Mechanical installations			•											
Buffers	2	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	2	3	1,0	2	3	2	3	2	3
Dehumidification	603	0,80	0,95		0,4	254	317	0,4	254	317	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	442	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	93	116	0,2	93	116	93	116	93	116
Fire and jockey pumps	475	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	500	624	1,0	500	624	500	624	500	624
Elevators	484	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	51	64	0,1	51	64	51	64	51	64
Cooling and ventilation	66	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	35	43	0,5	35	43	35	43	35	43
TMS, Communication & Monitoring			•											
TMS portals	80	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	84	94	0,5	42	47	84	94	42	47
CMS	29	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	30	33	1,0	30	33	30	33	30	33
Network switches	36	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	38	42	1,0	38	42	38	42	38	42
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	60	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	63	70	1,0	63	70	63	70	63	70
Health monitoring	1/	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	18	20	1,0	18	20	18	20	18	20
Radio communication	20	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	21	30	1,0	21	30	21	30	21	30
Other loads			•											
Socket outlets	360	0,90	0,95		0,1	38	42	0,1	38	42	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	6	7	1,0	6	7	6	7	6	7
Switchgear related load	54	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	56	63	1,0	56	63	56	63	56	63
Transformers related load	279	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	293	326	1,0	293	326	293	326	293	326
l otal bridge load	3816					1647	1960		1995	2347	1355	1600	1493	1753
Land installations														
Land installations Sicily	2200	0,90	0,95		1,0	2316	2573	1,0	2316	2573	0	0	0	0
Land installations Calabria	1000	0,90	0,95		1,0	1053	1170	1,0	1053	1170	0	0	0	0
Total	7016					5015	5702		5364	6089	1355	1600	1493	1753

Table 1 – Summary of load study.



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A1	Busbar BLA01													
	Con-		E #;	Feren		Norma			Normal	l	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Di	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	Lindi	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	10,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	11	12	0	0	11	12
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	4,5	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	5	5	0	0	5	5
				ļ										
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	15,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cross girder lighting	11,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting		••••••												
Tower lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95		0.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	¢	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		, in the second s												•
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting		•	••••••	•	_	••••••								
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	85.1	0,00	0,00	~	0.4	36	45	0.4	36	45	ŏ	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0.80	0.95	x	0.2	0	.0	0.2	0	.0	ŏ	Ő	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,00	0,00	x	10	0	Ő	10	0	Ő	ŏ	0	0	0
Flevators	0,0	0.80	0.95	x	01	0	Ő	01	0	Ő	ŏ	Ő	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3.0	0.80	0.95	X	0.5	2	2	0.5	2	2	2	2	2	2
						_			_	_	_	_		_
TMS. Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	11	12	0.5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1.5	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	5.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	5	6	1.0	5	6	5	6	5	6
Health monitoring	1.2	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	1	1	1.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
		,	,											
Other loads														
Socket outlets	30,2	0,90	0,95		0,1	3	4	0,1	3	4	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	3,1	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	3	4	1,0	3	4	3	4	3	4
Transformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA01	183.8					70	83		80	94	31	34	41	45



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-01	Busbar BNB01													
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator	
Description	nected	Cos(p	-Lill-	tilal		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [_]	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [1]	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samiaa lana linhtian				•										
Service lane lighting	4 5	0.00	0.05		0.0		0	1.0	2	2		0		2
Service lane lighting	1,5	0,90	0,95	×	0,0	U	U	1,0	۷	۷		U	Z	۷
Internal lighting							•			•		•		•
Girder lighting	7,5	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross girder lighting	8,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95		0.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							•			•		•		•
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS. Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	11	12	0.5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1.5	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1.2	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	1	1	1.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1.9	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	1,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB01	34,6					20	22		16	18	20	22	16	18





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A2	Busbar	BLA02												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator	
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [1]	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-1	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	17,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	18	20	0	0	18	20
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	8,1	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	9	9	0	0	9	9
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	27,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross girder lighting	19,8	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting				•										
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring				•										
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	9,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	9	11	1,0	9	11	9	11	9	11
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads				•										
Socket outlets	54,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	6	6	0,1	6	6	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	2,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	3	1,0	2	3	2	3	2	3
Transformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA02	157,1					42	47		63	70	36	40	57	64





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical SystemCodCalculation ReportP1000

odice documento	
10009_F0.docx	

Substation QMT-A2	Busbar	BNB02													
	Con-		Effi-	Feeen		Norma			Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator		
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Da	ay	Nig	ght	
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Linal	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	
	[kW]		(1)[-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	
Road lighting															
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Service lane lighting															
Service lane lighting	2,7	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	3	3	0	0	3	3	
Internal lighting															
Girder lighting	13,5	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	1	2	0,1	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Cross girder lighting	14,4	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Architectural lighting															
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting			•												
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mechanical installations		•													
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TMS, Communication & Monitoring															
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6	
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Other loads															
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total load busbar BNB02	47,2					20	23		18	20	20	23	18	20	





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A3	Busbar	BLA03												
	Con-	Con-		Feen-		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator	
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-1	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	16,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	17	19	0	0	17	19
													_	
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	7,2	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	8	8	0	0	8	8
Internal lighting							ļ							
Girder lighting	24,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross girder lighting	17,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							ļ							•
Navigation lighting	0,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,2	0,2	1,0	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
Aeronautical lighting	1,6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	8,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	8	9	1,0	8	9	8	9	8	9
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	48,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	5	6	0,1	5	6	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	2,1	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
I ransformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA03	144,5					41	46		60	67	36	40	55	62





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A3	Busbar	BNB03												
	Con-		=#;	Feeen		Norma			Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	rator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	jht
Description	Load	hi) [-]		tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting							ļ							
Service lane lighting	2,4	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	3	3	0	0	3	3
Internal lighting														
Cirdor lighting	12.0	0.00	0.05	v	0.1	4	4	0.1	1	4	- 1	1	- 1	4
Cross girder lighting	12,0	0,90	0,95	×	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	12,0	0,90	0,95	×	0,1	1		0,1	1	0	'	1		1
Stair cace lighting	0,0	0,80	0,85		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0,0	0,90	0,95	×	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0,0	0,90	0,95	×	0,1	U	U	0,1	U	U		U	0	U
Architectural lighting										•				
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	02	0 90	0.95	x	10	02	02	10	02	02	02	02	02	02
Aeronautical lighting	1,6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB03	45,5					22	24		19	21	22	24	19	21





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-04	Busbar	BLA04												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	Logal	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	16,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	17	19	0	0	17	19
Oranica Inc. Kahlian														
Service lane lighting	7.0	0.00	0.05					10						
Service lane lighting	/,Z	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	U	U	1,0	8	8	0	U	8	8
Internal lighting										•		•		
Girder lighting	24,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross girder lighting	17,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														•
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	•	0,0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	52,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	55	61	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•			•		••••••		•
Navigation lighting	0.0	0 90	0.95	x	10	0.0	0.0	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	60.0	0.80	0.95		0.4	25	32	0.4	25	32	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0.0	0.80	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS_Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10.0	0.90	0.95	x	10	11	12	05	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	15	0,00	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	8.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	- 8	9	1.0	- 8	- 9	8	- 9	8	- 9
Health monitoring	12	0.90	0.95	x	10	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	48.0	0.90	0.95		01	5	6	0 1	5	6	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,00	0.95	x	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	2.3	0,00	0.95	x	10	2	3	1.0	2	3	2	3	2	3
Transformer related load	0.3	0,90	0.95	x	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA04	255.0	2,20	-,		.,	65	76	.,.	139	158	35	39	54	60





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A4	Busbar	BNB04												
	Con-		=#;	Feeen		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	rator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Da	ay	Nig	jht
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	Logd	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	2,4	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	3	3	0	0	3	3
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	12.0	0.90	0.95	v	0.1	1	1	0.1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross girder lighting	12,0	0,00	0.95	x	01	1	1	01	1	1	1	1	1	. 1
Ladder lighting tower	0.0	0,00	0.95	x	01	. 0	0	01		0		0		. 0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,00	0.95	x	01	Ő	Ő	01	Ő	Ő	0	0	Ő	Ŭ.
Cross beam lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0.0	0,90	0.95	x	0.1	0 0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-,-					_								
Architectural lighting												_		_
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations										•				
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0.0	0.80	0.95		0.4	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0.0	0.80	0.95	X	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10.0	0.90	0.95	x	10	11	12	0.5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	15	0,00	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0,00	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0.0	0,90	0.95	x	1.0	- 0	- 0	1.0	0	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0
Health monitoring	12	0.90	0.95	x	10	1	1	1.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1.9	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB04	43,8					20	22		17	19	20	22	17	19





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-05	Busbar	BLA05												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	16,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	17	19	0	0	17	19
Santian Jana lighting				•										
Service lane lighting	7 2	0.00	0.05	v	0.0	0		10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1,2	0,90	0,90	×	0,0	U	U	1,0	0	0		U	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	24,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross girder lighting	17,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0.95	•	0.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	52,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	55	61	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	10	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Machanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	v	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	84.1	0,00	0,05	^	0.4	25	44	0.4	25	44	ő	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,1	0,00	0,00	v	0,7	0	0	0,7	0	0	0	0		0
Fire and lockey numps	0,0	0,00	0,00	v	1.0	0	0	10	0	0	ő	0	0	0
Flevators	0,0	0,00	0.95	x	01	0	0	0.1	0	0	Ő	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring	40.0	0.00	0.05				10		-			10		
IMS portais	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	8,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	8	9	1,0	8	9	8	9	8	9
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads							•							
Socket outlets	48,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	5	6	0,1	5	6	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA05	278,7					75	88		149	170	34	38	53	59



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A5	Busbar	BNB05												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Da	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [1	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	2,4	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	3	3	0	0	3	3
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	12.0	0.90	0.95	x	01	1	1	01	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross girder lighting	12.8	0,00	0.95	x	01	1	1	01	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0.0	0.80	0.95		0.4	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS_Communication & Monitoring		•	•	•										
TMS portals	10.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	11	12	0.5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1.5	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I ransformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB05	43,8					20	22		17	19	20	- 22	17	19





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A6	Busbar	BLA06												
	Con-		Effi-	Feen-		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	cioney	tilal		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	LOau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	16,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	17	19	0	0	17	19
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	7,2	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	8	8	0	0	8	8
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	24,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross girder lighting	17,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,1	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,1	0,1	1,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1
Aeronautical lighting	1,6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12		6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	8,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	8	9	1,0	8	9	8	9	8	9
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	48,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	5	6	0,1	5	6	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	2,1	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
I ransformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA06	144,5					41	46		60	67	36	40	55	62



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A6	Busbar	BNB06												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Da	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [1	Linal	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	2,4	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	3	3	0	0	3	3
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	12.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	1	1	0.1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross girder lighting	12.8	0,00	0.95	x	01	1	1	01	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting				•										
Navigation lighting	0,1	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,1	0,1	1,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1
Aeronautical lighting	1,6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0.0	0.80	0.95		0.4	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS Communication & Monitoring				•		•								
TMS portals	10.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	11	12	0.5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1.5	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
							•							
Other loads													_	
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I ransformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB06	45,5					22	24		19	21	22	24	19	21





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A7	Busbar	BLA07												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	EIII-	LSSen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	17,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	18	20	0	0	18	20
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	8,1	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	9	9	0	0	9	9
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	27,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	3	3	0,1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cross girder lighting	19,8	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting				•										
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations				•										
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12		6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	9,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	9	11	1,0	9	11	9	11	9	11
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	54,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	6	6	0,1	6	6	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	2,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	3	1,0	2	3	2	3	2	3
Transformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA07	157,1					42	47		63	70	36	40	57	64



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A7	Busbar	BNB07												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	2,7	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	3	3	0	0	3	3
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	13,5	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	2	0,1	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cross girder lighting	14,4	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting							•							•
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring							•							
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB07	47,2					20	23		18	20	20	23	18	20





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A8	Busbar	BLA08												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	9,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	9	11	0	0	9	11
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	4,5	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	5	5	0	0	5	5
Internal lighting							•							
Girder lighting	15,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cross girder lighting	11,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•							
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														•
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	62,8	0,80	0,95		0,4	26	33	0,4	26	33	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	5,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	5	6	1,0	5	6	5	6		6
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads							•							
Socket outlets	30,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	3	4	0,1	3	4	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA08	159,1					59	69		68	79	29	33	38	43



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A8	Busbar	BNB08												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Da	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [1	Linal	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	1,5	0,90	0,95	Х	0,0	0	0	1,0	2	2	0	0	2	2
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	7.5	0.90	0.95	¥	01	1	1	0 1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross girder lighting	8.0	0,00	0.95	x	01	1	1	0 1	1	1		1	1	1
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,00	0.95	x	01	0	. 0	01	0		. 0	. 0	Ö	.0
Stair case lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	Ő	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
							••••••		••••••	•				•
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	10,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	11	12	0,5	5	6	11	12	5	6
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB08	33,6					19	21		15	17	19	21	15	17





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-11	Busbar	BLA11												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	Logd	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	17,1	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stair case lighting	9,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross beam lighting	5,4	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting							•							
Tower lighting	48,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	51	56	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	5,2	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	5	6	1,0	5	6	5	6	5	6
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	80,6	0,80	0,95		0,4	34	42	0,4	34	42	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	1,6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA11	176,8					53	64		104	120	19	22	19	22





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-11	Busbar	usbar BNB11													
	Con-		P Effi-	Essen-		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator		
Description	nected	Cos(p			Day			Night			Day		Night		
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [-]	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	
	[kW]		(1)[-1	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	
Road lighting															
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Service lane lighting															
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Internal lighting															
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ladder lighting tower	17,1	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Stair case lighting	2,2	0,90	0,95	Х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cross beam lighting	1,8	0,90	0,95	Х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Architectural lighting															
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting															
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	
Aeronautical lighting	5,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	5	6	1,0	5	6	5	6	5	6	
Mechanical installations															
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TMS, Communication & Monitoring															
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Other loads															
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total load busbar BNB11	32,9					15	16		15	16	15	16	15	16	





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-12	Busbar	Busbar BLA12												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator	
Description	nected	Cos(p	EΠI-	LSSell-	Day				Night		Day		Night	
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Liidi	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	01	0	0	01	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	0
Ladder lighting tower	8.6	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	1	1	0.1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stair case lighting	5.1	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	1	1	0.1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross beam lighting	2.7	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
······································			·	•	·····	•								
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														•
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	1.0	0.80	0.95	x	10	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dehumidification	63.0	0,00	0,00	~	0.4	27	33	0.4	27	33	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0.0	0,00	0.95	x	02		0	0.2		0	Ő	ŏ	0	ŏ
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	Ő	0	10	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	0
Flevators	242.0	0.80	0.95	x	01	25	32	01	25	32	25	32	25	32
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring		0.00	0.05		1.0									
IMS portais	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	Z	2	1,0	2	2	Z	2	2	2
Other loads										•		•		•
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,8	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA12	333,1					64	79		64	79	38	46	38	46





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-12 Busbar BNB12														
	Con-		Effi-	Essen-		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Generator	
Description	nected	Cos(p			Day			Night			Day		Night	
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-1	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	8,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stair case lighting	1,3	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,9	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting							••••••			•				
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	2,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring							•							
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads							•							
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB12	19,3					8	9		8	9	8	9	8	9




Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A13	Busbar	BLA13												
	Con-		=#;	Feeen		Norma			Norma	1	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	EIII-	Essen-		Day			Night		Di	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [1	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0.90	0.95	x	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	Ő	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
							•							•
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,00	0,00	^	0.4	0	0	0.4	0	0	ŏ	0	0	Ő
Utility water pumps	73.6	0.80	0,00	x	02	15	19	0.2	15	19	15	19	15	19
Fire and jockey pumps	158.2	0.80	0,00	x	10	167	208	1.0	167	208	167	208	167	208
Flevators	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
IMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network switches	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	۷
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA13	238,5					187	234		187	234	187	234	187	234



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A13	Busbar	BNB13												
	Con-		= # #	Feeen		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day		[Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [3	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														ļ
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting		•												
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB13	6,6					7	8		7	8	7	8	7	8



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A14	Busbar	BLA14												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I	I	Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	arator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		Di	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [1]	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting													_	
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
												•		
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting						•								
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting			•											
Navigation lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95	1	0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	147,2	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	31	39	0,2	31	39	31	39	31	39
Fire and jockey pumps	79,1	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	83	104	1.0	83	104	83	104	83	104
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring		•	•											
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network switches	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads		¢	•											
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformers related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA14	233,0					120	149		120	149	120	149	120	149



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-21	Busbar	BLA21												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting							•••••					•		
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	17,1	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stair case lighting	9,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross beam lighting	5,4	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting							•					•		
Tower lighting	48,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	51	56	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•					•		
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	5,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	5	6	1,0	5	6	5	6	5	6
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	80,6	0,80	0,95		0,4	34	42	0,4	34	42	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	1,6	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA21	176,8					53	64		104	120	19	22	19	22





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-21	Busbar	BNB21									-			
	Con-		Effi.	Feen.		Norma	I	l	Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	ciency	tilal		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [-]	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting						ļ								
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	17,1	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	2	2	0,1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stair case lighting	2,2	0,90	0,95	Х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	1,8	0,90	0,95	Х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting						•								
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	5,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	5	6	1,0	5	6	5	6	5	6
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	х	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring						•								
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads						•								
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	Х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB21	32,9					15	16		15	16	15	16	15	16





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-22	Busbar	BLA22												
	Con-		Effi-	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	8,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stair case lighting	5,1	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cross beam lighting	2,7	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	•	0.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Novigation and Apropautioal lighting														
Navigation lighting	0.0	0.00	0.05	~	10	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0,0	0,90	0,90	×	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,90	×	1,0	U	U	1,0	U	U		U		U
Mechanical installations							•							•
Buffers	1,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dehumidification	63,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	27	33	0,4	27	33	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	242,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	25	32	0,1	25	32	25	32	25	32
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,8	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA22	333,1					64	79		64	79	38	46	38	46





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-22	Busbar	BNB22												
	Con-		Effi-	Feen.		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	cionov	tilal		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(n) [_]	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [1]	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							ļ							
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	8,6	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	1	1	0,1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stair case lighting	1,3	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,9	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations			•	•		•								
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	2,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring			•	•		•								
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB22	19,3					8	9		8	9	8	9	8	9





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A23	Busbar	BLA23												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting										•				
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations										•				
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	73,6	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	15	19	0,2	15	19	15	19	15	19
Fire and jockey pumps	158,2	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	167	208	1,0	167	208	167	208	167	208
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA23	242,0					191	238		191	238	191	238	191	238





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A23	Busbar	BNB23												
	Con-		= # #	Feren		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSell-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	•	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•							
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads							•							
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB23	6,6					7	8		7	8	7	8	7	8





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A24	Busbar	BLA24												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon		Norma	I	I	Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSell-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0.0	0.00	0.05	v	0.1		0	0.1	0	0		0		0
Croce girder lighting	0,0	0,80	0,85	~	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,30	0,00	~ v	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,00	0,00	v v	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0		0	ň	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,00	0,00	v	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,00	0,05	v	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in oublations of faile	0,0	0,00	0,00	^	<u>v, i</u>	, v	v	<u>v</u> , i	v	v	· · · · · ·	v		v
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations										•				
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0.0	0.80	0.95		0.4	0	0	0.4	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	0
Utility water pumps	147.2	0.80	0.95	x	0.2	31	39	0.2	31	39	31	39	31	39
Fire and jockey pumps	79.1	0.80	0.95	X	1.0	83	104	1.0	83	104	83	104	83	104
Elevators	0.0	0.80	0.95	X	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network switches	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA24	233,0					120	149		120	149	120	149	120	149





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A31	Busbar	BLA31												
	Con-		Effi-	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Liidi	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	3,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	10,2	0,80	0,95		0,4	4	5	0,4	4	5	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA31	23,6					14	16		14	16	10	11	10	11



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A31	Busbar	BNB31												
	Con-		= ##;	Feeen		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	rator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	v	01	0	0	0.1	0	0		0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,50	0,00	v	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,30	0,00	^ 	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,50	0,00	×	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0,0	0,50	0,95	×	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,50	0,95	~ ~	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,50	0,00	<u>^</u>	<u>, v, i</u>	v		<u>, v, i</u>	v			v		v
Architectural lighting							•							
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	X	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0.0	0.80	0.95		0.4	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS_Communication & Monitoring							•					•		
TMS portals	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1.5	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1.2	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	1	1	1.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1.9	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
		•		•		\$ 								
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB31	6,6					7	8		7	8	7	8	7	8



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A41	Busbar	bar BLA41												
	Con-		Effi	Effi- Essen- Normal			I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSEII-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	3,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	•	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	10,2	0,80	0,95		0,4	4	5	0,4	4	5	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads		ļ												
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BLA41	22,1					12	15		12	15	8	9	8	9



Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-A41	Busbar	BNB41	41											
	Con-		Effi- Essen- Normal				Norma	I	Gene	rator	Gene	erator		
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSell-		Day			Night		Di	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	(m) [1	Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	•	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	1,2	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio communication	1,9	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other loads							•							
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB41	5,1					5	6		5	6	5	6	5	6





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-G-SICILIA	Busbar	BHA10												
	Con-		Effi	Eccon	Normal			Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator	
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		tilai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(ח) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	•	0.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		••••••	•	•	_	•								
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							••••••					•		•
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1.5	0,00	0.95	x	1.0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	20	0.90	0.95	x	10	2	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	1.0	0	- 0	1.0	0	- 0	0	- 0	0	- 0
Health monitoring	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0.0	0.90	0.95	X	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Switchgear related load	5,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	6	6	1,0	6	6	6	6	6	6
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BHA10	14,1					13	15		13	15	13	15	13	15





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-G-SICILIA	Busbar	BNB10												
	Con-		E #6;	Feeen		Norma			Norma	1	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSell-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Lindi	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations			•	•		•								
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Switchgear related load	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB10	7,5					8	9		8	9	8	9	8	9





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-G-CALABRIA	Busbar BHA20													
	Con-		Effi	Eccon	en- Normal				Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Linai	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting							ļ							
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•							•
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations							•					•		•
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring												•		
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads										•		•		<u>.</u>
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Switchgear related load	6,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	7	7	1,0	7	7	7	7	7	7
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BHA20	15,1					14	16		14	16	14	16	14	16





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-G-CALABRIA	ABRIA Busbar BNB20													
	Con-		=#;	Feeen	Normal			Norma	1	Gene	erator	Gene	erator	
Description	nected	Cos(p		Essen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Nig	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Lindi	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting									•••••					
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting												•		•
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads							•							
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	2,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Switchgear related load	1,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	1	1	1,0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB20	6,5					7	8		7	8	7	8	7	8





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-SS-SICILIA	Busbar BHA51													
	Con-		Effi- Essen- Normal						Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p		LSSell-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [1]	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting		ļ				ļ								
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Consistent and Kathline		•	•											
Service lane lighting		0.00	0.05				~	1.0	0			0		
	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	U	U	1,0	U	U	0	U	U	U
Internal lighting							•			•		•		
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														•
Tower lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	•	0.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•			••••••		•		•
Navigation lighting	0.0	0.90	0.95	x	10	0.0	0.0	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations							•							
Buffers	0.0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0.80	0.95		0.4	0	Ő	0.4	Õ	Ő	Ő	Ő	0	Ő
Utility water pumps	0,0	0.80	0.95	x	0.2	0	Ő	0.2	Ő	0	Ő	Ő	0	Ő
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0.80	0.95	x	1.0	0	Ő	10	Õ	0	ŏ	Ő	Ő	Ő
Flevators	0,0	0.80	0.95	x	01	0	0	01	Ő	0	Ő	Ő	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0.0	0.00	0.95	v	1.0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1.5	0,30	0,05	~ v	1,0	2	2	1.0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	1,5	0,30	0,85	~ ~	1,0		2	1,0			2			2
Heat tracing and fire bydrants	0,0	0,00	0,05	~ v	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,00	0,05	~ v	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,00	0,05	Ŷ	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0,0	0,30	0,85	^	1,0	v	U	1,0	U	v	0	U		U
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	5,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	5	6	1,0	5	6	5	6	5	6
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BHA51	9,8					9	10		9	10	9	10	9	10





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-SS-SICILIA	Busbar	BNB51	51											
	Con-		Effi-	Eccon	n- Normal		I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	cioney	Lobell-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1)[-1	Loau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting										•••••		•		
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations										•				
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring														
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads										•				
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB51	1,5					2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-SS-CALABRIA	A Busbar BHA61													
	Con-		= ##;	Eccon		Norma			Norma	1	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	EIII-	LSSen-		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]	ciency	Lindi	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [-]	Load	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service lane lighting														
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														•
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting							•					•		•
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting							•					•		
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations							•					•		•
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	3,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	2	2	0,5	2	2	2	2	2	2
TMS, Communication & Monitoring		ļ				ļ								
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network switches	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads							•					•		
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	10,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	11	12	1,0	11	12	11	12	11	12
Transformer related load	0,3	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BHA61	13,3					12	14		12	14	12	14	12	14





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx

Substation QMT-SS-CALABRIA Busbar BNB61														
	Con-		Effi-	Eccon		Norma	I		Norma	I	Gene	erator	Gene	erator
Description	nected	Cos(p	-ionev	tilal		Day			Night		D	ay	Ni	ght
Description	Load	hi) [-]		Load	Div.	Load	Load	Div.	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load	Load
	[kW]		(1) [1]	LUau	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	co.	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]	[kW]	[kVA]
Road lighting														
Main lighting along main bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						•								
Service lane lighting		0.00	0.05					1.0						-
Service lane lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal lighting														
Girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	х	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross girder lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ladder lighting tower	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stair case lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross beam lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting in Subtations on land	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Architectural lighting														
Tower lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navigation and Aeronautical lighting														•
Navigation lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aeronautical lighting	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical installations														
Buffers	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dehumidification	0,0	0,80	0,95		0,4	0	0	0,4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility water pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,2	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire and jockey pumps	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elevators	0,0	0,80	0,95	x	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooling and ventilation	0,0	0,80	0,95	X	0,5	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TMS, Communication & Monitoring							•					•		
TMS portals	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	0,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMS	1,5	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	2	2	1,0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Network switches	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heat tracing and fire hydrants	0,0	0,90	0,95	x	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health monitoring	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio communication	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other loads														
Socket outlets	0,0	0,90	0,95		0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Generator related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switchgear related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformer related load	0,0	0,90	0,95	X	1,0	0	0	1,0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total load busbar BNB61	1,5					2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento
PI0009_F0.docx

Trans- former no.	Con- nected Load [kW]	Cos(phi) [-]	Effi- ciency (η) [-]	Div. co. [%]	Load [kVA]	Trans- former size [kVA]	Capasity use [%]
BLT01	184	0.90	0.95	0.5	108	160	67,3
BLT02	157	0,90	0,95	0,5	92	160	57,4
BLT03	145	0,90	0,95	0,5	85	160	52,8
BLT04	255	0,90	0,95	0,5	149	160	93,2
BLT05	279	0,90	0,95	0,5	156	160	97,8
BLT06	145	0,90	0,95	0,5	85	160	52,8
BLT07	157	0,90	0,95	0,5	92	160	57,4
BLT08	159	0,90	0,95	0,5	93	160	58,2
BLT31	24	0,90	0,95	0,6	17	50	33,1
BHT10	14	0,90	0,95	0,6	10	50	19,8
BLT11	177	0,90	0,95	0,6	124	250	49,6
BLT12	333	0,90	0,95	0,5	195	250	77,9
BLT13	234	0,90	0,95	0,7	192	630	30,4
BLT14	233	0,90	0,95	0,7	191	630	30,3
BLT21	177	0,90	0,95	0,6	124	250	49,6
BLT22	333	0,90	0,95	0,5	195	250	77,9
BLT23	242	0,90	0,95	0,7	198	630	31,4
BLT24	233	0,90	0,95	0,7	191	630	30,3
BHT20	15	0,90	0,95	0,6	11	50	21,2
BLT41	22	0,90	0,95	0,6	16	50	31,0
BHT51	10	0,90	0,95	0,6	7	50	13,8
BHT61	13	0,90	0,95	0,6	9	50	18,7

Table 2 – Load distribution on transformers

2.3.1 UPS load

The calculated UPS sizes are presented in the Table 3. All UPS are single phase and located in the substations. Diversity coefficients and backup time for the equipment is shown in the table below.

Equipment	Backup time [min.]	Diversity coefficients
Emergency lighting	60	0,3
VMS (Variable Message Signs)	15	0,5
Navigation and aeronautical lighting	180	1,0
Communication and data transmission	60	1,0
Other UPS loads	60	1,0

The UPS units will provide power backup for all UPS-loads including emergency lighting in the



bridge girders. Emergency light are feed from the UPS system. Internal battery back-up in light fixtures is not used due to the short life span, and high maintenance cost.

UPS No.	Location	Power consump- tion [kW]	UPS size [kWh]		
BNA01	QMT-A1	25	13		
BNA02	QMT-A2	25	13		
BNA03	QMT-A3	25	13		
BNA04	QMT-A4	25	13		
BNA05	QMT-A5	25	13		
BNA06	QMT-A6	25	13		
BNA07	QMT-A7	25	13		
BNA08	QMT-A8	25	13		
BNA10	QMT-G-Sicilia	8	8		
BNA11	QMT-A11	15	15		
BNA12	QMT-A12	15	8		
BNA13	QMT-A13	15	8		
BNA20	QMT-G-Calabria	8	4		
BNA21	QMT-A21	15	15		
BNA22	QMT-A22	15	8		
BNA23	QMT-A23	15	8		
BNA31	QMT-A31	8	4		
BNA41	QMT- A41	8	4		
BNA51	QMT-SS-Sicilia	8	4		
BNA61	QMT-SS-Calabria	8	4		

Table 3 - UPS loads.

2.4 Current carrying capacity and short time withstand currents

The current carrying capacities of the cables are determined in accordance with IEC 60364.

The current carrying capacity depends on cable type, installation configuration and ambient conditions. The followring conditions forms a basis for the calculations:

- A maximum conductor temperature of 90°C.
- An air temperature of 43°C, which equals the the maximum enviorenmental temperature at sea level.
- Cables are installed on cable ladders, or perforated cable trays.



• Cables are layed in not more than one layer.

The calculated current carrying capacities of the cables are presented in Table 4.

The highest 1 second short time currents are also listed in Table 4. The short time currents are based on an initial cable conductor temperature of 50°C and a final temperature of 250°C.

Туре	Instal- lation voltage	Comments	Current carrying capacity [A]	Max. short time current, 1s [kA]	Examples of Installation
		Trefoil formation. Earthing			
		of metallic screens at either			Between transformer BBT10 and busbar BBB10.
3x1x185Cu	MV	end	444	30,5	Between transformer BBT20 and busbar BBB20.
		Trefoil formation. Earthing			
		of metallic screens at either			Cable systems between substation QMT-G-Sicily and
3x1x95Cu	MV	end	285	15,7	QMT-G-Calabria.
		Trefoil formation. Earthing			Between BBB10 and the transformers BLT31, BLT11,
		of metallic screens at either			BLT12, BLT13, BLT14. Between BBB10 and the
3x1x75Cu	MV	end	233	10,9	transformers BLT31, BLT11, BLT12, BLT13, BLT14
8x1x240	LV		1044	39,5	Secondary side of 630kVA transformers.
4x1x185 & 1x90Cu	LV		444	30,5	Secondary side of 250kVA transformers.
5x120Cu	LV		333	19,7	Secondary side of 160kVA transformers.
5x70Cu	LV		214	11,5	To elevators in towers. Large dehumidification units.
					Secondary side of 50kVA transformers. To FM-
5x50Cu	LV		167	8,2	switchboards on bridge deck.
5x16Cu	LV		87	2,6	Road lighting circuits.
5x10Cu	LV		65	1,6	To FM-switchboards in towers.
5x2.5Cu	LV		28	0,4	Transformer fan. Socket outlets
5x1.5Cu	LV		20	0,2	Switchboard control, lighting circuits in girders.
3x95Cu	LV		259	15,6	Supply to UPS.
3x70Cu	LV		214	11,5	Supply to UPS.
3x50Cu	LV		167	8,2	Supply from UPS. To UPS busbar in FM panels.
3x16Cu	LV		87	2,6	Supply to UPS.
3x10Cu	LV		65	1,6	Supply from UPS.
3x2.5Cu	LV		28	0,4	Aeronautical lighting.
3x1.5Cu	LV		20	0,2	Emergency lighting circuits in girder.

 Table 4 - Current carrying capacity and short time current withstand capacity of cables.

2.5 Power system model

The power system study is made by use of the calculation software Neplan version 5.4.4 developed and maintained by ABB. More information about Neplan can be down loaded on

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO						
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data				
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011				

www.neplan.com.

Neplan has a graphical user interface where all electrical components are represented by symbols. The configuration of the network is represented by connecting all the components with lines as in a single line diagram. Electrical characteristics of all components and lines in the network can be defined and calculations can be executed.

The calculation cowers all transformers and switchboards at 20kV and 6kV level. At the low voltage level only a few parts of the network is comprised in the Neplan calculations. These parts are identified to be the most critical (worst case) parts of the LV network. In relation with voltage drop and minimum short circuits critical parts are mainly due to large loads, long cables, small cross section of cables, and small transformers. When calculating maximum voltages and maximum short circuits the most critical parts are at the primary side of the transformers and close to the main supply point or generation unit.

When the most critical parts meet the requirements it can be assumed that the requirements are also fulfilled in the rest of the LV network.

A graphical overview of the Neplan calculation is presented in Figure 4. Main parts of the calculation sheet are indicated on the figure by numbers from 1 to 13. An explanation to each marked part is provided in the item list below.





Figure 4 – Screen print of electrical network represented in Neplan.More details are provided in section 2.8.

- 1. Feeder to network at 20kV level at Sicily side.
- 2. Feeder to network at 20kV level at Calabria side.
- 3. Substation QMT-G-Sicily.
- 4. Substation QMT-G-Calabria.
- 5. The two cable systems connecting QMT-G-Sicily and QMT-G-Calabria at 6kV level.
- 6. Low voltage switchboard BLA08. Calculations are performed for BLA08 because substation QMT-A8 with regards to supply distance is the most distant bridge



substation at operation scenario 2 where the network is supplied from the Sicilian side only.

- 7. Road lighting circuit with the largest number of lighting poles in total 21.
- Dehumidification unit with a load demand of 60kW. The dehumidification unit is located 270m from a substation which makes it the most distant located dehumidification unit from its supply source.
- 9. Switchboard FM-29A (bus BLB81) located most distant from BLA08. The length of the cable between BLA08 and FM-29A is 450m.
- 10. Circuits feeding service lane lighting, cross girder lighting and girder lighting. The circuits are feed from switchboard FM-29A.
- 11. Low voltage switchboard BLA21 located in tower substation QMT-A21. Calculations are performed for BLA21 because substation QMT-A21 is the most distant tower substation for operation scenario 2 where the network is supplied from the Sicilian side only.
- 12. Distribution panel DPB-72 located in the top of the Calabria tower. The distribution panel DPB-72 are feeding circuits for architectural lighting.
- Circuit feeding architectural spotlights on hanger cables. The circuit are feeding 2x13 spotlights. The load consumption of each spot light is 150W. The total length of the supply cable is 800m.

The Network supplied by UPS is studied in a separate NEPLAN sheet, since another calculation module must be used. An overview of the Neplan calculation sheet is presented in Figure 5. Main parts of the calculation sheets are indicated on the figure by numbers from 1 to 5. An explanation to each marked part is provided in the item list below.



Figure 5 - Screen print of electrical UPS network represented in Neplan.

- 1. Feeder representing the UPS.
- 2. UPS switchboard BNB08 in substation QMT-A8.
- 3. End of circuit feeding a VMS portal located most distant from a substation. The length of the supply cable is 300m. To count in the return circuit of the single phase circuit a conductor length of 600m is used for the calculations.
- 4. Switchboard FM-29A (bus BNC81) located most distant from BNB08. The electrically length of the cable between BLA08 and FM-29A is 900m.
- 5. Circuits feeding service lane lighting, cross girder lighting and girder lighting. The circuits are feed from switchboard BNC81.



2.5.1 Network components

Electrical characteristics of all components used for the Neplan calculations are listed for in the tables below.

Feeders:

Туре	LF Typle	Sk"min	Sk"max	lk"min	lk"max	Z(0)/Z(1) min	Z(0)/Z(1) max	R(1)/R(1) min	R(1)/R(1) max	R(0)/R(0) min	R(0)/R(0) max	C1
		MVA	MVA	kA	kA							uF
20kV Feeder Sicily	SL	1091,19	433,01	12,5	31,5	3	3	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,05	0
20kV Feeder Calabria	SL	1091,19	433,01	12,5	31,5	3	3	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,05	0
UPS Feeder	SL	1,39	2,77	2	4	3	3	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,05	0

Transformers:

Name	Туре	Vector group	Size [MVA]	Rated voltage HV-side [kV]	Rated voltage LV-side [kV]	Imped anse voltag e [%]	e_r [%]	10 [%]	Iron Iosses [kW]	Tap changer			FROM	То	
			Sr	Ur1	Ur2	ukr(1)	uRr(1)	10	Pfe	Tap min	Tap r	Tap max	dU [%]		
BBT10	22/.4kV 3150kVA_Dry	Dyn11	3,15	20	6,15	6	0,63	6	0,63	-2	0	2	2,5	BBA10	At BBA10
BHT10	6/.4kV 50kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,05	6	0,41	4	2,2	4	2,2	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB10	BHA10
BLT11	6/.4kV 250kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,25	6	0,41	4	1,24	4	1,24	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT11	BLA11
BLT12	6/.4kV 250kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,25	6	0,41	4	1,24	4	1,24	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT12	BLA12
BLT13	6/.4kV 630kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,63	6	0,4	6	1,02	4	1,02	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT13	BLA13
BLT14	6/.4kV 630kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,63	6	0,4	6	1,02	4	1,02	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT14	BLA14
BLT02	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB02	BLA02
BLT01	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB01	BLA01
BLT04	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB04	BLA04
BLT06	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB06	BLA06
BLT08	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB08	BLA08
BLT03	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB03	BLA03
BLT05	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB05	BLA05
BLT07	6/.4kV 160kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,16	6	0,41	4	1,48	4	1,48	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB07	BLA07
BBT20	22/.4kV 3150kVA_Dry	Dyn11	3,15	20	6,15	6	0,63	6	0,63	-2	0	2	2,5	BBA20	BBA20
BLT22	6/.4kV 250kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,25	6	0,41	4	1,24	4	1,24	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT22	BLA22
BLT21	6/.4kV 250kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,25	6	0,41	4	1,24	4	1,24	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT32	BLA21
BHT20	6/.4kV 50kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,05	6	0,41	4	2,2	4	2,2	-2	0	2	2,5	BBB20	BHA20
BLT24	6/.4kV 630kVA_Dry	Dyn5	0,63	6	0,4	6	1,02	4	1,02	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT23	BLA23
BLT23	6/.4kV 630kVA_Dry	Dyn5	0,63	6	0,4	6	1,02	4	1,02	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT24	BLA24
BLT31	6/.4kV 50kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,05	6	0,41	4	2,2	4	2,2	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT31	BLA31
BLT41	6/.4kV 50kVA_Dry	Dyn11	0,05	6	0,41	4	2,2	4	2,2	-2	0	2	2,5	AT BLT41	BLA41

Generators:

Name	Туре	Size [MVA]	Rated voltage		xd sat [%]	xd' sat [%]	xd" sat [%]	Td' [s]	Td" [s]	Td0' [s]
		Sr	Ur							
BRV10	Generator Sicily	1,6	6	0,9	290	17,5	12	0,232	0,017	5,07
BRV20	Generator Calabria	1,6	6	0,9	290	17,5	12	0,232	0,017	5,07

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and I	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Cables:

	Nominal			Positive	sequense	system	Negativ	e sequens	e system	Pated	Max.	Oper		
Turne	operation	Length	Parallel	R(1)	X(1)	C(1)	R(0)	X(0)	C(0)	Tomo	Oper	Тото	From	То
Type	voltage	[km]	lines	[Ohm/	[Ohm/	[muF/	[Ohm/	[Ohm/	[muF/	remp.	Temp.	remp.	From	10
	[kV]			km]	km]	km]	km]	km]	km]	[0]	[°C]	[U]		
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB10	BBB02
3x1x95Cu	6	0,5	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB10	BBB01
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB02	BBB04
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB06	BBB08
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB04	BBB06
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB05	BBB07
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB03	BBB05
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB03	BBB01
3x1x185Cu	6	0,2	1	0,101	0,096	0,28	0,36	0,29	0,21	20	90	50	At BBT10	BBB10
3x1x70Cu	6	0,8	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT11	BBB10
3x1x70Cu	6	0,8	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT12	BBB10
3x1x70Cu	6	0,3	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT13	BBB10
3x1x70Cu	6	0,3	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT14	BBB10
3x1x70Cu	6	0,8	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT32	BBB20
3x1x185Cu	6	0,2	1	0,101	0,096	0,28	0,36	0,29	0,21	20	90	50	At BBT20	BBB20
3x1x70Cu	6	0,3	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT24	BBB20
3x1x70Cu	6	0,3	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT23	BBB20
3x1x70Cu	6	0,8	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT22	BBB20
3x1x95Cu	6	0,5	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB08	BBB20
3x1x95Cu	6	1	1	0,154	0,107	0,24	0,46	0,31	0,18	20	90	50	BBB07	BBB20
3x1x70Cu	6	1,5	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT31	BBB10
3x1x70Cu	6	1,5	1	0,269	0,099	0,29	0,8	0,3	0,18	20	90	50	At BLT41	BBB20
5X50CU	0,4	0,45	1	0,389	0,073	0,3	1,55	0,32	0	20	90	50	BLA08	BLB81 (FM-26B)
3X120CU	0,4	0,27	1	0,155	0,07	0,34	0,62	0,38	0	20	90	50	BLA08	At Dehumidification Unit
3X1,5CU	0,4	0,09	1	12,1	0,099	0,22	29,6	0,426	0	20	90	50	BLB81 (FM-26B)	End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit
3X2,5CU	0,4	0,09	1	7,41	0,099	0,22	29,6	0,426	0	20	90	50	BLB81 (FM-26B)	End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit
3X1,5CU	0,4	0,09	1	12,1	0,099	0,22	29,6	0,426	0	20	90	50	BLB81 (FM-26B)	End of Girder Lighting Circuit
5X16CU	0,4	0,09	1	1,15	0,106	0,25	4,6	0,373	0	20	90	50	BLD15 (DBP-74)	End of Architectural Lighting Circuit
3X95CU	0,4	0,13	1	0,195	0,07	0,33	0,5	0,3	0	20	90	50	BLA21	BLD15 (DBP-74)
3x50CU	0,23 (UPS)	0,45*	1	0,525	0,73	0,21	0	0	0	20	90	50	BNB08	BNC81 (FM-26B)
2x1,5	0,23 (UPS)	0,09*	1	12,1	0,86	0,22	0	0	0	20	90	50	BNC81 (FM-26B)	End of Emg. Service Lane Lighting Circuit
2x1,5	0,23 (UPS)	0,09*	1	12,1	0,86	0,22	0	0	0	20	90	50	BNC81 (FM-26B)	End of Emg. Cross Gider Lighting Circuit
2x1,5	0,23 (UPS)	0,09*	1	12,1	0,86	0,22	0	0	0	20	90	50	BNC81 (FM-26B)	End of Emg. Girder Lighting Circuit
3x70CU	0,23 (UPS)	0,3*	2	0,27	0,72	0,32	0	0	0	20	90	50	BNB08	End Circuit for VMS portal most Distant from UP

*Double length are used for the calculation to include return circuit.

2.6 Load flow study

The objective of load flow study is to verify that the voltage will be kept within the guidelines of CEI 64\8. The design will aim to have a voltage variation from nominal (100%) limited to 4% at medium voltage level, 5% for lighting circuits, and 4% on other systems.

The load flow study is performed as a system study where voltage variations in the MV system are transferred to the LV system. The system study allow for analysing how voltage variations in the 6kV or 20kV distribution network affect the LV circuits.

It must be noted that it can not directly be evaluated whether the voltage design criteria are fulfilled on basis of the system study because the system study includes variation of the supply voltages. To evaluate whether the voltage design criteria are fulfilled the voltage drop (ΔU) of the low voltage



network must be limited to 4% for lighting circuits, and 5% for other systems. The voltage drop (ΔU) of the MV network must be limited to 4%.

2.6.1 Calculation of maximum voltage

Calculation of the maximum voltage is performed for operation scenario 1. The following forms a basis for the calculations:

- The voltage of the ENEL power supply at QMT-SS-Sicily and QMT-SS-Calabria is assumed to be 101% of nominal voltage.
- All transforms are loaded by 5% of their rated size. The UPS units are loaded by 0% of rated size.
- The feed in voltage of the UPS is assumed to be 101% of nominal voltage.

Calculated voltages at all nodes are presented in the tables below.





Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento
Pl0009_F0.docx

Node	U	u
Name	kV	%
At Dehumidification Unit	0,40	100,92
End of Architectural Lighting Circuit	0,41	101,56
End of Road Lighting Circuit	0,41	101,47
BLA08	0,41	102,81
BLB81 (FM-26B)	0,41	102,75
BLD15 (DBP-74)	0,41	102,79
End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit	0,41	102,73
End of Girder Lighting Circuit	0,41	102,63
End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,41	102,71
BLA23	0,41	102,93
BLA24	0,41	102,93
BLA13	0,41	103,23
BLA14	0,41	103,23
BLA21	0,42	103,76
BLA06	0,42	105,36
BLA41	0,42	105,37
BHA20	0.42	105.40
BLA05	0,42	105,39
BLA07	0.42	105.40
BLA22	0.42	105.42
BHA10	0.42	105.72
BLA01	0.42	105.72
BLA02	0.42	105.72
BLA03	0.42	105.72
BLA04	0.42	105.71
BLA11	0.42	105.79
BI A12	0.42	105.73
BI A 31	0.42	105.69
At BLT32	6.18	102.94
BBB06	6.18	103.00
BBB08	6.18	103.00
At BLT22	6.18	103.03
At BLT23	6.18	103.04
At BLT24	6.18	103.04
At BLT41	6.18	103.04
BBB05	6.18	103.03
BBB07	6.18	103.03
BBB20	6.18	103.04
At BBT20	6.18	103.07
BBB04	6.20	103.34
At BLT11	6.20	103.35
At BLT12	6.20	103.34
At BLT13	6.20	103.35
At BLT14	6.20	103.35
At BLT31	6.20	103.35
BBB01	6.20	103.35
BBB02	6.20	103.34
BBB03	6.20	103.34
BBB10	6.20	103.35
At BBT10	6.20	103.36
BBA10	20.20	101.00
BBA20	20,20	101.00
00/120	20,20	101,00



Node	U	u
Name	kV	%
BNB08	0,23	101,00
End of Emg. Cross Gider Lighting Circuit	0,23	101,01
End of Emg. Girder Lighting Circuit	0,23	101,01
End Circuit for VMS portal most Distant from UPS	0,23	101,05
BNC81 (FM-26B)	0,23	101,03
End of Emg. Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,23	101,01

The maximum voltage at 6kV is determined to 103.4% of nominal voltage. At Low voltage level the largest voltage for the lighting circuits are 103% of nominal voltage and for other circuits the largest voltage are 105,7% of nominal voltage.

The maximum voltage increase (ΔU) for the MW and LV network is less than zero thus the voltage at all nodes is within the range of the design criteria.

Neplan calculation sheets are shown in Appendix A.

2.6.2 Calculation of minimum voltage

The minimum voltage is determined for the operation scenario 1, 2 and 3.

Operation scenario 1

For operation scenario 1 (normal coupling configuration) the following operation conditions forms a basis for the calculations:

- The voltage of the ENEL power supply at QMT-SS-Sicily and QMT-SS-Calabria is assumed to be 99% of nominal voltage.
- The feed in voltage of the UPS units are assumed to be 99% of nominal voltage.
- Maximum load demand according to the load study including a spare capacity of 20%.

Calculated voltages at all nodes are presented in the tables below.





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System	
Calculation Report	

Codice documento	Rev	Data
PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Node	U	u
Name	kV	%
At Dehumidification Unit	0,39	97,27
BLB81 (FM-26B)	0,39	97,84
End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit	0,39	97,81
End of Girder Lighting Circuit	0,39	97,70
End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,39	97,80
End of Architectural Lighting Circuit	0,39	98,12
End of Road Lighting Circuit	0,39	97,88
BLA13	0,40	99,31
BLA14	0,40	99,31
BLA23	0,40	99,25
BLA24	0,40	99,25
BLA08	0,40	99,43
BLD15 (DBP-74)	0,40	99,54
BLA02	0,40	100,09
BLA03	0,40	100,09
BLA04	0,40	100,01
BLA05	0,40	99,94
BLA06	0,40	100,01
BLA07	0,40	100,02
BLA01	0,40	100,17
BLA12	0,40	100,53
BLA22	0,40	100,46
BLA21	0,40	100,65
BLA11	0,40	100,95
BLA31	0,40	100,97
BLA41	0,40	100,90
BHA10	0,41	101,22
BHA20	0,41	101,15
BBB05	5,99	99,84
BBB04	5,99	99,91
BBB06	6,00	99,91
BBB07	6,00	99,92
At BLT22	6,00	99,96
At BLT32	6,00	99,96
BBB02	6,00	99,98
BBB03	6,00	99,98
BBB08	6,00	99,99
At BLT12	6,00	100,02
At BLT23	6,00	100,04
At BLT24	6,00	100,04
At BLT11	6,00	100,04
At BLT41	6,00	100,05
BBB01	6,00	100,06
BBB20	6,00	100,07
At BLT13	6,01	100,10
At BLT14	6,01	100,10
At BLT31	6,01	100,11
BBB10	6,01	100,14
At BBT20	6,01	100,17
At BBT10	6,01	100,23
BBA10	19,80	99,00
BBA20	19,80	99,00



Node	U	u
Name	kV	%
BNB08	0,23	99,08
BNC81 (FM-26B)	0,22	95,88
End Circuit for VMS portal most Distant from UPS	0,22	95,21
End of Emg. Cross Gider Lighting Circuit	0,22	95,59
End of Emg. Girder Lighting Circuit	0,22	94,96
End of Emg. Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,22	95,59

The calculation of the minimum voltage for the operation scenario 1 verifies that the voltage can be maintained within the range of the design criteria. The minimum voltage is determined to 95% and ΔU =4% (since the UPS supply voltage is 99%) of the nominal voltage for the emergency lighting circuits supplied by UPS.

Neplan calculation sheets are shown in Appendix B.

Operation scenario 2

For operation scenario 2 (ENEL power supply from the Sicilian side only) the following operation conditions forms a basis for the calculations:

- The voltage of the ENEL power supply at QMT-SS-Sicily and QMT-SS-Calabria is assumed to be 100% of nominal voltage.
- Maximum load demand according to the load study including a spare capacity of 20%.

Calculated voltages at all nodes are presented in the table below. Results for the network feed by the UPS systems are not shown since the calculation is similar to the calculation of the minimum voltage of operation scenario 1.




Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System				
Calculation Report				

Codice documento	Rev	Data
P10009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Node	U	u
Name	kV	%
At BBT20	0,00	0,00
BBA20	0,00	0,00
At Dehumidification Unit	0,38	94,36
End of Girder Lighting Circuit	0,38	94,87
BLB81 (FM-26B)	0,38	95,02
End of Architectural Lighting Circuit	0,38	94,94
End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit	0,38	94,99
End of Road Lighting Circuit	0,38	94,99
End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,38	94,98
BLA23	0,39	96,26
BLA24	0,39	96,26
BLA08	0.39	96,59
BLD15 (DBP-74)	0.39	96.40
BLA22	0.39	97.36
BI 421	0.39	97 55
BLA06	0.39	97.78
BI 441	0,35	97.91
	0,39	98.07
BLA04	0,35	20,07 QQ 27
	0,35	30,37
	0,40	20,07
BLA14	0,40	30,07
BLAUZ	0,40	99,04
BLAU3	0,40	99,21
BLA07	0,40	99,13
BLA03	0,40	99,38
BLA01	0,40	99,63
BLA12	0,40	100,07
BLAII	0,40	100,49
BLA31	0,40	100,51
BHA10	0,40	100,76
At BLT22	5,82	96,99
At BLI32	5,82	96,99
At BL123	5,82	97,07
At BLT24	5,82	97,07
At BLT41	5,83	97,08
BBB20	5,83	97,11
BBB08	5,84	97,30
BBB06	5,87	97,78
BBB04	5,90	98,34
BBB02	5,94	98,98
BBB07	5,94	99,07
BBB05	5,95	99,15
BBB03	5,96	99,31
BBB01	5,97	99,54
At BLT12	5,98	99,58
At BLT11	5,98	99,60
At BLT13	5,98	99,66
At BLT14	5,98	99,66
At BLT31	5,98	99,67
BBB10	5,98	99,70
At BBT10	5,99	99,89
BBA10	20,00	100,00



The minimum voltage calculated for operation scenario 1 verifies that the voltage can be maintained within the range of the design criteria. The minimum voltage at 6kV is 97% of nominal voltage. At Low voltage level the minimum voltage for the lighting circuits and other circuits are 95% of the nominal voltage. The minimum voltage drop of the LV network is $\Delta U=2\%$.

The Neplan calculation sheets are shown in section 2.8 and Appendix C. Information about current flow and power consumption is available form the sheets.

Operation scenario 3

For the operation scenario 3 with generators feeding the network the following operation conditions forms a basis for the calculations:

- The feed in voltage from the generators are 100% of nominal voltage.
- Maximum load demand according to the load study including a spare capacity of 20%.

Calculated voltages at all nodes are presented in the table below. Results for the network feed by the UPS systems are not shown since the calculation is similar to the calculation of the minimum voltage of operation scenario 3.





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System
Calculation Report

Codice documento	Rev	Data
P10009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Node	U	u
Name	kV	%
At BBT10	0	0
At BBT20	0	0
BBA10	0	0
BBA20	0	0
At Dehumidification Unit	0,39	97,4
End of Girder Lighting Circuit	0,391	97,8
BLB81 (FM-26B)	0,392	97,94
End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit	0,392	97,91
End of Road Lighting Circuit	0,392	97,97
End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,392	97,89
End of Architectural Lighting Circuit	0,393	98,31
BLA08	0,397	99,36
BLA13	0,397	99,18
BLA14	0,397	99,18
BLA23	0,397	99,18
BLA24	0,397	99,18
BLD15 (DBP-74)	0,398	99,58
BLA01	0,4	100,03
BLA02	0,4	99,96
BLA03	0,4	99,96
BLA04	0,4	99,88
BLA05	0,4	99,88
BLA06	0,4	99,95
BLA07	0,4	99,96
BLA12	0,402	100,39
BLA21	0,402	100,58
BLA22	0,402	100,39
BLA11	0,403	100,82
BLA31	0,403	100,82
BLA41	0,403	100,82
BHA10	0,404	101,07
BHA20	0,404	101,07
BBB04	5,987	99,79
BBB05	5,987	99,79
BBB02	5,991	99,86
BBB03	5,991	99,86
BBB06	5,991	99,85
BBB07	5,991	99,86
At BLT12	5,993	99,89
At BLT22	5,993	99,89
At BLT32	5,993	99,89
At BLT11	5,995	99,91
BBB08	5,995	99,92
BBB01	5,996	99,93
At BLT13	5,998	99,97
At BLT14	5,998	99,97
At BLT23	5,998	99,97
At BLT24	5,998	99,97
At BLT31	5,998	99,97
At BLT41	5,998	99,97
BBB10	6	100
BBB20	6	100



The minimum voltage calculation verifies that the voltage can be maintained within the range of the design criteria for operation scenario 3.

Neplan calculation sheets are shown in Appendix D.

2.6.3 Voltage drop at motor start

Motors are used for dehumidification, fire fighting, pumping and drainage systems. When a motor is starting up it need more current than during continuous operation. This temporary large current stresses the electricity network and results in voltage drop.

The voltage drop at start up has been calculated for two different motor start-up scenarios. A scenario with two 74kW motors located in the pump and drainage house and one scenario with a 60kW motor used in a dehumidification unit on the bridge deck. At start up cosphi is set to 0.35. The motor on the bridge deck is located at the maximum distance from a substation.

The calculation is performed for a coupling configuration similar to operation scenario 1. Moreover the following forms a basis for the calculations:

- The voltage of the ENEL power supply at QMT-SS-Sicily and QMT-SS-Calabria is assumed to be 99% of nominal voltage.
- Maximum load demand according to the load study including a spare capacity of 20%.

Results of Neplan calculations are shown in Figure 6 and Figure 7. Figure 6 shows motors in the pump and drainage house and Figure 7 shows the motor on the bridge deck. The voltages at the motors are 95.9% and 91.2% of the nominal voltages. A voltage drop not more than 10% at motor start is acceptable.

In appendix E the entire Neplan calculation is shown.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		



Figure 6 – Neplan calculation sheet of motor in pump and drainage house.





Figure 7 - Neplan calculation sheet of motor on bridge deck.

2.7 Short circuit study

Fault current that flows as a result of short-circuit is calculated for three phase and phase-to-earth fault conditions. The calculations are in accordance with CEI/EN/IEC 60909

The short circuit study shall verify that the short circuit currents are within acceptable values that ensure that the power supply system can be build of standard equipment.

2.7.1 Calculation of maximum short circuit

Maximum short circuit calculations are performed for operation scenario 1. The following operation conditions forms a basis for the calculation:

- Ik''max. at QMT-SS-Sicilia and QMT-SS-Calabria 31.5kA.
- Ik''max feed by the UPS units are 4kA.
- Short circuit contributions from motors are not included in the calculations.

The maximum short circuit currents are presented in the tables below:





Mechanical and Electrical System

Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

Node	Un	lk" 1s	lp	Fault Type
Name	k۷	kA	kA	
At BBT10	6,00	4,98	12,26	3phase fault
At BBT20	6,00	4,98	12,26	3phase fault
At BLT11	6,00	4,17	7,94	3phase fault
At BLT12	6,00	4,17	7,94	3phase fault
At BLT13	6,00	4,60	9,91	3phase fault
At BLT14	6.00	4.60	9.91	3phase fault
At BLT22	6.00	4.17	7.94	3phase fault
At BIT23	6.00	4.60	9.91	3phase fault
At BIT24	6.00	4.60	9.91	3phase fault
At BLT31	6.00	3.61	6.20	3phase fault
At BLT32	6.00	4.17	7.94	3phase fault
At BLT41	6.00	3 61	6.20	3nhase fault
At Dehumidification Unit	0,00	2 96	4 52	Sphase fault
PRA10	20,00	2,50	92.01	2phase fault
	20,00	21.50	92.01	2phase fault
DDD01	20,00	31,30	03,01	Johaco fault
	6.00	4,47	5,75	Sphase fault
DDBU2	6,00	4,15	0,40	ophase fault
DDD03	0,00	3,82	7,37	ophase fault
88804	6,00	3,33	0,50	Sphase fault
88805	6,00	3,35	0,50	3phase fault
BBB00	6,00	3,82	/,3/	3phase fault
88807	6,00	4,13	8,40	3phase fault
BBB08	6,00	4,47	9,75	3phase fault
BBB10	6,00	4,85	11,59	3phase fault
BBB20	6,00	4,85	11,59	3phase fault
BHA10	0,40	1,80	2,96	3phase fault
BHA20	0,40	1,80	2,96	3phase fault
BLA01	0,40	5,42	10,21	3phase fault
BLA02	0,40	5,38	10,09	3phase fault
BLA03	0,40	5,34	9,97	3phase fault
BLA04	0,40	5,30	9,85	3phase fault
BLA05	0,40	5,30	9,85	3phase fault
BLA06	0,40	5,34	9,97	3phase fault
BLA07	0,40	5,38	10,09	3phase fault
BLA08	0,40	5,42	10,21	3phase fault
BLA11	0,40	8,00	15,65	3phase fault
BLA12	0,40	8,00	15,65	3phase fault
BLA13	0,40	13,33	29,93	3phase fault
BLA14	0,40	13,33	29,93	3phase fault
BLA21	0,40	8,00	15,65	3phase fault
BLA22	0,40	8,00	15,65	3phase fault
BLA23	0,40	13,33	29,93	3phase fault
BLA24	0,40	13,33	29,93	3phase fault
BLA31	0,40	1,78	2,92	3phase fault
BLA41	0,40	1,78	2,92	3phase fault
BLB81 (FM-26B)	0,40	0,96	1,39	3phase fault
BLD15 (DBP-74)	0,40	4,81	7,39	3phase fault
End of Architectural Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,27	0,38	3phase fault
End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,28	0,40	3phase fault
End of Girder Lighting Circuit	0.40	0.19	0.27	3phase fault
End of Road Lighting Circuit	0.40	0.28	0.40	3phase fault
End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0.40	0.19	0.27	3phase fault
and a second care againing another	5,40	5,15	5,27	Selection of the second



Node	Un	lk" 1s	Ip	Fault Type
Name	kV	kA	kA	
End of Emg. Cross Gider Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,09	-	1phase ground fault
End of Emg. Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,09	-	1phase ground fault
End of Emg. Girder Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,10	-	1phase ground fault
BNC81 (FM-26B)	0,40	0,38	-	1phase ground fault
End Circuit for VMS portal most Distant from UPS	0,40	0,80	-	1phase ground fault
BNB08	0,40	5,85	-	1phase ground fault

The maximum short circuit level at both 6kV and 400V allows for installation of standard electrical equipment. The calculated short circuit levels are within the short circuit withstand capability of the MV and LV switchbords specified in the Design Specifications report no. CG1000-P2SDPITM4C3000000-06.

Neplan calculation sheets are shown in Appendix F.

2.7.2 Calculation of minimum short circuit

Calculation of the minimum short circuits is performed for operation scenario 2. The following operation conditions forms a basis for the calculations:

- Ik''min at QMT-SS-Sicilia and QMT-SS-Calabria is 12.5kA.
- Ik''min feed by the UPS units are 2kA.
- Contributions from motors are not included in the calculations.

The minimum short circuit currents are presented in the tables below:



Mechanical and Electrical System

Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento
PI0009_F0.docx

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

Node	Un	lk" 1s	lp	Fault Type
Name	kV	kΑ	kA	
End of Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,08	0,12	1phase ground fault
End of Road Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,10	0,14	1phase ground fault
End of Girder Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,08	0,12	1phase ground fault
End of Cross Girder Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,09	0,14	1phase ground fault
End of Architectural Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,09	0,13	1phase ground fault
BLD15 (DBP-74)	0,40	2,77	4,13	1phase ground fault
BLB81 (FM-26B)	0,40	0,35	0,50	1phase ground fault
BLA41	0,40	1,52	2,47	1phase ground fault
BLA31	0,40	1,55	2,54	1phase ground fault
BLA24	0,40	10,97	21,06	1phase ground fault
BLA23	0,40	10,97	21,06	1phase ground fault
BLA22	0,40	6,67	12,07	1phase ground fault
BLA21	0,40	6,67	12,07	1phase ground fault
BLA14	0,40	12,19	27,23	1phase ground fault
BLA13	0,40	12,19	27,23	1phase ground fault
BLA12	0,40	7.18	13.96	1phase ground fault
BLA11	0,40	7,18	13,96	1phase ground fault
BLA08	0.40	4.61	8.36	1phase ground fault
BLA07	0.40	4.63	8.44	1phase ground fault
BLA06	0.40	4.66	8.54	1phase ground fault
BLA05	0.40	4,69	8.63	1 phase ground fault
BI A04	0.40	4.71	8.72	1phase ground fault
BLA03	0.40	4.74	8.82	1 phase ground fault
BL 402	0.40	4 77	8.92	1phase ground fault
BLA01	0.40	4,00	9.03	1 phase ground fault
BHA20	0.40	1 54	2 51	1phase ground fault
BHA10	0,40	1 57	2,51	1phase ground fault
BBB20	6.00	1 53	2,30	1phase ground fault
BBB10	6.00	4 21	10.04	1phase ground fault
BBBOS	6.00	1 66	2 67	1phase ground fault
DDD00	6.00	1,00	2,07	1phase ground fault
88805	6.00	1 99	2,50	1phase ground fault
DDD00	6.00	2,22	3,32	1phase ground fault
	6.00	2,21	3,70	1phase ground fault
DDD04	6.00	2,47	4,30	1phase ground fault
DDD03	6.00	2,75	5,17	1phase ground fault
DDDU2 DDD01	6.00	2,15	7 01	1phase ground fault
	20,00	5,00	7,01 10.77	1phase ground fault
BBA20	20,00	7,30	19,77	1phase ground fault
At Dehumidification Unit	20,00	1,30	15,77	1phase ground fault
At Denumication onit	6.00	1,42	2,11	1phase ground fault
At BL141	6,00	1,13	1,09	1phase ground fault
At BL132	6,00	1,29	1,97	1phase ground fault
	6,00	2,39	3,94	1phase ground fault
At BL124	6,00	1,43	2,23	1phase ground fault
ALBLIZ3	6,00	1,43	2,23	Tphase ground fault
	6,00	1,29	1,97	Tpriase ground fault
AL BL114	6,00	3,79	8,00	Tphase ground fault
AT BLI13	6,00	3,79	8,00	1phase ground fault
AT BLI12	6,00	3,12	5,72	Iphase ground fault
ALBEIT	6,00	3,12	5,72	Ipnase ground fault
AT BB120	6,00	4,41	10,90	1pnase ground fault
At BBT10	6,00	4,41	10,90	1phase ground fault



Node	Un	lk" 1s	Ip	Fault Type
Name	kV	kA	kA	
BNB08	0,40	3,08	-	1phase ground fault
End of Emg. Cross Gider Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,07	-	1phase ground fault
End of Emg. Girder Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,07	-	1phase ground fault
BNC81 (FM-26B)	0,40	0,38	-	1phase ground fault
End Circuit for VMS portal most Distant from UPS	0,40	0,74	-	1phase ground fault
End of Emg. Service Lane Lighting Circuit	0,40	0,07	-	1phase ground fault

The minimum short circuit level at 6kV level is 1.5kA which is more than 5 times the maximum nominal current of the 6kV network thus short circuits can easily be detected and the network protected.

The smallest short circuit current in the low voltage network is found at the end of the emergency light circuit feed by the UPS system. The short circuit current is calculated to 70A which can be detected and beaked by a 10A breaker (tripping curve L, $6 \times I_n$).

Neplan calculation sheets are shown in Appendix G.



2.8 Calculation sheets

Neplan calculation sheets of the minimum voltage calculation are shown on the following pages. The calculation is performed for the operation scenario 2.











Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina **PROGETTO DEFINITIVO**

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Rev Data F0 20/06/2011









Mechanical and Electrical System

Calculation Report



Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011





3 Fire fighting system

3.1 Introduction

Current section presents the results from hydraulic simulations of the fire-fighting systems in the tower (high beam and low beam) and on the bridge.

The simulations cover both *steady-state* and transient simulations. The steady-state simulations are intended to suggest pipe dimensions and verify the characteristics of the selected pumps.

The objective of the *transient* analyses is to reveal any possible hydraulic problems in the firefighting system. This includes e.g. pump trip, start of pumps, opening and closing of valves.

The software used for the hydraulic calculations is Aquis version 1.50 from 7T (www.7t.dk).

3.2 Conclusion

The current document presents simulation results for the three hydraulically separated networks in the fire-fighting system for the Messina Strait Bridge. Four types of scenarios have been analysed for each network: steady-state, pump trip, valve closing and pump start.

The following subsections include a summary of the conclusions made.

3.2.1 Bridge

- Suggested pipe dimension: DN150.
- Pipe pressure class: PN25.
- Suitable surge vessel volume: 1 m³. Operation in start/stop mode at low flow may change the size of the surge vessel, see comments in section 3.3.1.
- Vacuum breakers should be installed on the middle of the bridge (at the highest elevation).
- Design flow: 2000 l/min.
- Required pump head at design flow: 18.9 bar.



3.2.2 Tower - High Beam

- Suggested pipe dimension: DN80.
- Pipe pressure class: PN63.
- Suitable surge vessel volume: 0.1 m³. Operation in start/stop mode at low flow may change the size of the surge vessel, see comments in section 3.3.1.
- Vacuum breakers should be installed at the highest elevation.
- Design flow: 300 l/min.
- Required pump head at design flow: 44.2 bar.

3.2.3 Tower - Low Beam

- Suggested pipe dimension: DN80.
- Pipe pressure class: Depends on pump selection.
 - Current pump selection: PN40 in elevation from 0 to ~50 metres (bridge elevation), PN25 is sufficient above 50 metres.
 - Pressure rating can be reduced to PN25 in case pumps with reduced head can be applied.
- Suitable surge vessel volume: 0.1 m³. Operation in start/stop mode at low flow may change the size of the surge vessel, see comments in section 3.3.1.
- Vacuum breakers should be installed at the highest elevation.
- Design flow: 300 l/min.
- Required pump head at design flow: 19.0 bar.

3.3 Assumptions

- Young's modulus for steel pipes is assumed to be 2.05.10⁵ N/mm².
- Young's modulus for fibre filament wound epoxy pipes, according to Wavistrong engineering guide (ω =63°), is assumed to be 24515 N/mm².
- Bridge: Pipes used are glass fibre reinforced epoxy (GRE) pipes with spigot and socket end.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

- High tower: Pipes used are steel pipes.
- Lower tower: Pipes used are steel pipes.
- The maximum acceptable pressure in transient analyses is the maximum operating pressure in accordance to the pressure class, multiplied by 1.5. This is under the assumption that pipes and components are subject to a test pressure at 1.5 x design pressure.
- The minimum acceptable pressure in the transient analyses is 0 bar(g).
- Operational parameters are as shown in Table 3.1.

	Towers	Bridge
Required volumetric flow [I/min]	300	2000
Number of open hydrants in simulation	1	2
Required supply pressure at hydrant exit [bar(g)]	4.0	6.9
Supply pressure safety [bar]	0.5	0.5
Hydrant pressure drop at max flow [bar]	1.5	1.5
Minimum supply pressure upstream hydrant [bar(g)]	6.0	8.9

Table 3.1 Operation parameters

• Pipe type catalogue used is as shown in Table 3.2 and Table 3.3. See attachments D and E.



Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Table 3.2 Pipe type catalogue for steel pipes.				
Pipe Type, steel	Internal diameter [mm]	Roughness [mm]	Wall thickness [mm]	
DN80	82.5	0.1	3.2	
DN100	107.1	0.1	3.6	
DN150	160.3	0.1	4.0	
DN200	210.1	0.1	4.5	

Table 3.3 Pipe type catalogue for GRE pipes.

Pipe Type, GRE	Internal diameter [mm]	Roughness [mm]	Wall thickness [mm]
DN100	100	0.1	3.2
DN150	150	0.1	3.9
DN200	200	0.1	4.9

- Polytrophic exponent for air in surge vessels is assumed to be n = 1.3 ($p_1V_1^n = p_2V_2^n$).
- Bridge, one of two parallel supply pipes across the bridge is in operation, the other is assumed to be closed.
- Towers (high and low), one of two parallel supply pipes in the tower is in operation, the other is assumed to be closed.
- Water level in supply tanks is assumed to be 1-4 metre above elevation of pumps. This implies that pressure upstream fire pumps is 0.1-0.4 bar(g).
- Bridge fire pump is KSB Multitec A 100/ 3-7.1 10.67. Pump curve is attached in attachment A.
- Tower high fire pump is KSB Multitec A 50/ 13C-3.1 20.61. Pump curve is attached in attachment B.
- Tower low fire pump is KSB Multitec A 50/ 6C-3.1 20.61. Pump curve is attached in attachment C.
- The singular losses such as pipe fittings and non-return valves are not specifically included in the pressure loss calculations, but is assumed to be covered within the pressure safety margin of 0.5 bar.
- The maximum pressure losses in fire hydrant is 1.5 bar, see attachment F.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO		1
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

• The operating pressure range of fire hydrants is not discussed in the current memo. The hydrants should deliver water at constant pressure to the fire hoses, but is subjected to varying pressure range. It is suggested that this issue will be investigated.

3.3.1 Note on start/stop operation of pumps

The start and stop operation of the pumps has not been analysed in the current memo. This matter is of importance and is related to the operational parameters of the pumps, e.g. a well defined stop/start strategy is defined and is suitable for all load cases, e.g. low load cases.

The concern is to define start/stop pressure range of both the jockey pumps and fire pumps. Too many start/stop of the pumps can result in overheating of the pump motor.

Investigation of this issue is relevant in the discussion of surge vessel volume and motor selection. It is suggested that this analyse will be performed and documented.

3.4 Conceptual Layout

3.4.1 Network Layout

The network layout is as indicated in document "CG1000-P1L-DP-IT-M2-DI-00-00-00-01A", see attachment H.

Elevation op pipes (metres above mean sea level):

•	Pumps:	0.0 m
•	Terminal structure end, Sicilia:	52.6 m
•	Bridge at tower, Sicilia:	55.4 m
•	Tower, lower cross beam:	130.0 m
•	Tower, high cross beam:	382.6 m
•	Terminal structure end, Calabria:	63.1 m
•	Bridge at tower, Calabria:	54.7 m
•	Highest point on bridge (middle):	81.1 m

3.4.2 Pressure profile and hydraulic model

Figure 3-1and Figure 3-2 present the pressure profiles and hydraulic model of the fire fighting system.

Under normal operation situation both DN150 pipes are in service and water is supplied from one



pump station, on either Sicilia or Calabria end of the bridge.

In case one DN150 pipe is out of service, water can not be supplied from one pump station. In this case both pump stations are in operation.



Figure 3-1 Pressure profile and hydraulic model, 2 DN150 in service, 1 pump station in operation





Figure 3-2 Pressure profile and hydraulic model, 1 DN150 in service, 2 pump stations in operation

3.5 Scenario Enumeration

The model scenarios have a number indicated by X.Y.Z. The numbering system is as follows:

- X: A Bridge, B: High Beam, C: Low Beam
- Y: 1 Pump trip, 2 Valves Closing, 3 Pump start
- Z: Model variants and sensitivity analysis, non-consistent numbering, explanation showed in header of result graphs. 1 - This is the reference scenario with operational parameters and network layout as described in Sections 3.3 and 3.4.

3.6 Results, Bridge

3.6.1 Steady State

The required mass flow is 2000 l/min, which is to be delivered at minimum 8.9 bar(g) upstream the fire hydrants arrangement.





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011



Figure 3-3 Bridge Pump curve and system characteristics.

Figure 3-3 illustrates the pump and system characteristics. A larger format can be viewed in attachment A. The assumption for this diagram is water is supplied from one pump station only.

At first the supply criteria was water supply of 2000 l/min from one pump station and at minimum pressure of 8.9 bar(g) upstream fire hydrants and one parallel pipe on the bridge in service.

It has now been accepted through risk assessment, that in case one parallel pipe on the bridge is out of service the second pump station (on the opposite end of the bridge) will be taken into operation.



A pipe dimension of DN150 is sufficient in both cases. With DN150 and 2 pipes in service, 1 pump station in operation, the required pump head is 17.25 bar and the delivered pump head is 19.4 bar. With 1 pipe in service and 2 pump station in operation the required pump head is 18.11 bar and the delivered pump head is 22.79 bar.

The pump head at zero flow is 23.9 bar. The pressure class should minimum be the maximum observed pressure under normal operation. The recommended pressure class is PN25.

The simulations have been performed with the assumed lowest possible water level in the supply tanks, 1 metre above the pump elevation. When the tanks are full the pressure at zero flow is higher than 23.9 bar(g).

The minimum pressure at 2000 l/min is 10.1 bar(g) and 13.6 bar(g) for 2 and 1 pipes in service, respectively.

3.6.2 Transient

3.6.2.1 Pump Trip

The system is initially in full operation, the water flow is 2000 l/min, and the pumps are at full speed. At time t=10 seconds, the fire pump trips.

Figure 3-4 presents the simulation results for Scenario A.1.3. This scenario presents the system under normal operation with 2 DN150 pipes in service and one pump station in operation. The 2 remotest fire hydrants are open.

The system is equipped with vacuum breaker at the highest elevation (middle of the bridge). There are no surge vessels nor surge relief valves included.

The results show an instantaneous pressure drop downstream the fire pump. The pressure wave reaches the open fire hydrants after 5 seconds.

The results indicate that the vacuum breaker is activated at time t=21 second, at the moment when the pressure at the middle of the bridge drops to 0 bar(g). The pressure at this location remains 0 bar(g), indicating that the vacuum breaker remains activated throughout the simulation period.

The introduction of vacuum breaker has the consequence that air will be sucked into the system at pump stop. The system must be furnished with (automatic) vents to ensure that air is vented.

Scenario A.1.3 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.

Stretto	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me	essina	I
di Messina	PROGETTO DEFINITI	VO	
Mechanical and Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011



Scenario A.1.4 corresponds to scenario A.1.3 but now with one DN150 pipe in service and water is supplied from both pump stations. The 2 remotes hydrants are open. In this case the 2 remotest hydrants are on the middle of the bridge.

The results indicate that the vacuum breaker is activated at time t=19 seconds, at the moment when the pressure at the middle of the bridge drops to 0 bar(g). The pressure at this location remains 0 bar(g), indicating that the vacuum breaker remains activated throughout the simulation period.

Scenario A.1.4 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.

Stretto	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me	essina	I
di Messina	PROGETTO DEFINITI	VO	
Mechanical and Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	^{F0}	20/06/2011



3.6.2.2 Valves Closing

The system is initially in full operation, the water flow is 2000 l/min, and the pumps are at full speed. At time t=10 seconds, the fire hydrants are closed simultaneously. To illustrate the worst-case scenario with regard to closing of the fire hydrants, a short closing time is chosen. The closing time of the hydrants is 0.1 second.

Figure 3-6 presents the simulation results for Scenario A.2.2. This scenario presents the system under normal operation with 2 DN150 pipes in service and one pump station in operation. The 2 remotest fire hydrants are open.

The results show a sudden rise in pressure at the fire hydrant at the time when the hydrants are closed. The maximum observed pressure is 30 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum observed pressure is 0.1 bar(g) upstream the fire pump.

Scenario A.2.2 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.





Scenario A.2.3 corresponds to scenario A.2.2 but now with one DN150 pipe in service and water is supplied from both pump stations. The 2 remotes hydrants are open. In this case the 2 remotest hydrants are on the middle of the bridge. Simulation results for scenario A.2.3 are presented in Figure 3-7.

The maximum observed pressure is 25 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum observed pressure is 0.1 bar(g) upstream the fire pump.

Scenario A.2.3 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	^{F0}	20/06/2011



3.6.2.3 Pump Start

The system is initially in standby mode. At time t=10 seconds, the fire pump is started. The initial pressure conditions correspond to a minimum pressure of 8.9 bar(g) in the system (at the highest location, middle of the bridge).

The initial pump speed of the fire pump is 2442 rpm, to maintain the above mentioned 8.9 bar(g) at the middle of the bridge. This model configuration is equivalent to a scenario where the jockey pump is initially in operation to maintain a minimum pressure of 8.9 bar(g), and then the fire pump is started when the pressure drops (due to open hydrants).

At time t=10 seconds. two fire hydrants are opened. The opening time is assumed to be 0.1 second. At the same moment (t=10 seconds), the fire pump is started. The ramp-up time of the fire pump is assumed to be 0.1 seconds.

Figure 3-8 presents the simulation results for Scenario A.3.6. This scenario presents the system under normal operation with 2 DN150 pipes in service and one pump station in operation. The 2 remotest fire hydrants are open. The system includes one surge vessel, installed downstream fire pump with total water volume of 1 m³. The initial air volume is 0.2 m^3 .

The maximum observed pressure is 22 bar(g) and the minimum pressure is 0.1 bar(g). Scenario



A.3.6 is acceptable from hydraulic point of view.



Scenario A.3.7 corresponds to scenario A.3.6 but now with one DN150 pipe in service and water is supplied from both pump stations. The 2 remotes hydrants are open. In this case the 2 remotest hydrants are on the middle of the bridge. The system includes one surge vessel in each pump station, installed downstream the fire pump with total water volume of 1 m^3 each. The initial air volume is 0.2 m^3 . Simulation results for scenario A.3.7 are presented in Figure 3-9.

The maximum observed pressure is 21.5 bar(g) and the minimum pressure is 0.1 bar(g). Scenario A.3.6 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.





The volume of the surge vessel is 1.0 m³. Sensitivity analyses indicate that this is a suitable volume for the surge vessel. A larger surge vessel will result in smoother pressure development but only by a small margin compared to the surge vessel volume.

With regards to the suitable size of the surge vessel, please note the comments in section 3.3.1.

3.7 Results, Tower - High Beam

3.7.1 Steady state

The required water flow is 300 l/min, which is to be delivered at minimum 6.0 bar(g).





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011



Figure 3-10 Tower High, Pump curve and system characteristics.

Figure 3-10 illustrates the pump curve and system characteristics. A larger format can be viewed in attachment B. The figure reveals marginal difference between DN80 and DN100 in required pump head. The selected pipe dimension is DN80.

At flow rate 300 l/min and with pipe dimension DN80 the necessary pump head is 44.2 bar, and the maximum velocity is 0.94 m/s. The necessary pump head is defined as the pump head required to maintain the pressure at minimum 6.0 bar(g) at all locations in the network.

The delivered pump head at flow 300 l/min is 49.6 bar. The reason for this is that the pumps are not speed regulated. The minimum pressure in the system is 11.5 bar(g) upstream the open fire

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

hydrant.

The maximum pressure upstream fire hydrants at design flow is 24.6 bar(g).

The pump head at zero flow is 59.6 bar. The pressure class should minimum be the maximum observed pressure under normal operation. The recommended pressure class is therefore PN63.

3.7.2 Transient

3.7.2.1 Pump Trip

The system is initially in full operation, the water flow is 300 l/min, and the pumps are at full speed, 2950 rpm. At time t=10 seconds, the fire pump trips.

Figure 3-11, Figure 3-12 and Figure 3-13 present the simulation results for scenario B.1.1. This is the reference scenario. The reference scenario does not include surge vessel, vacuum breakers or surge relief valves.

The results show an instantaneous pressure drop downstream the fire pump. The pressure drops from 50 bar(g) down to around 38 bar(g). Pressure of 38 bar(g) corresponds to the elevation difference between the fire pump and the hydrant. It is assumed that no backflow is allowed in the fire pump, this is illustrated in Figure 3-13.

The maximum observed pressure is 49.7 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum pressure is -0.2 bar(g).

Figure 3-12 is a close-up look of the pressure development at the fire hydrant. The figure illustrates a negative pressure of -0.2 bar(g). There is a spike in the pressure graph down to -0.4 bar(g), which is considered to be simulation noise and therefore is disregarded.

The simulation results depend strongly on the backflow assumption. It is assumed that no backflow is allowed, not through the fire pump or e.g. a non-return valve. In case of any backflow at the fire pump, the pressure at the fire hydrant will be lower than simulated.

Scenario B.1.1 is not acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.

















In scenario B.1.2, a vacuum breaker has been inserted at the highest elevation near the fire hydrant (and at same elevation as the fire hydrant). The simulation results are presented in Figure 3-14 and Figure 3-15. It is assumed that the size and capacity of the vacuum breaker are sufficient.

The results indicate that the vacuum breaker is activated at time t=11.3 seconds, when the pressure at the fire hydrant drops to 0 bar(g). The pressure at this location remains 0 bar(g), indicating that the vacuum breaker remains activated throughout the simulation period. The water flow drops from 300 l/min down to 0 l/min immediately after the pump trip.

The maximum observed pressure is 49.7 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum pressure is 0 bar(g).

The presence of a vacuum breaker of sufficient size and capacity at the highest elevation in the system can solve the issue of pressure below 0 bar(g).

Scenario B.1.2 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.
Stretto	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina			
di Messina	PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	





Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

3.7.2.2 Valves Closing

The system is initially in full operation, the water flow is 300 l/min, and the pump is at full speed, 2950 rpm. At time t=10 seconds, the fire hydrant is closed. To illustrate the worst-case scenario with regard to closing of the fire hydrant, a short closing time is chosen. The closing time of the hydrant is 0.1 second.

Figure 3-16 and Figure 3-17 present the simulation results for scenario B.2.1. This is the reference scenario. The reference scenario does not include any surge vessel, vacuum breakers or surge relief valves.

The results show are sudden rise in pressure at the fire hydrant at the time when the hydrant is closed. The maximum observed pressure is 65 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum observed pressure is 0 bar(g) upstream the fire pump.









25.0

30.0

15.0

10.0

3.7.2.3 Pump Start

5.0

0.0

The system is initially in standby mode, and then the fire pump is started. The initial pressure conditions correspond to at minimum pressure of 6.0 bar(g) in the system at the highest location (383 metres), upstream the hydrant).

35.0

40.0

45.0

50.0^[s]

The initial pump speed of the fire pump is 2404 rpm, to maintain the above mentioned 6.0 bar(g) upstream the hydrant. This model configuration is equivalent to a scenario where the jockey pump is initially in operation to maintain a minimum pressure of 6.0 bar(g), and the fire pump is started when the pressure drops (due to an open hydrant).

The reference scenario B.3.1 does not include a surge vessel.

The other presented scenario B.3.4 includes a surge vessel with a volume of 0.1 m³. The initial air volume at pressure 42 bar(g) is 0.02 m³.

Stretto	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me	essina	1
di Messina	PROGETTO DEFINITI	VO	
Mechanical and Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report	PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011



Figure 3-18 presents the simulation results for Scenario B.3.1. This scenario is the reference scenario, with no surge vessel installed.

The system is in standby-mode from time t=0 to t=10 seconds. In standby-mode, the minimum pressure in the system is maintained at 6.0 bar(g) (4.0 bar(g) + 0.5 bar in safety + 1.5 in pressure drop in fire hydrant). The minimum pressure is upstream the fire hydrant at the highest elevation.

At time t=10 seconds, the fire hydrant is opened. The opening time is assumed to be within 1 second. At the same moment (t=10 seconds), the fire pump is started. The ramp-up time of the pump is assumed to be 0.1 seconds.

The results show that the resulting pressure in the system has a maximum of 54 bar(g) downstream the fire pump and minimum of 1.5 bar(g) upstream the fire hydrant. The pressure development is very rapid, almost instantaneous.

Figure 3-19 presents the simulation result for scenario B.3.4. This scenario corresponds to the reference scenario, but with surge vessel installed downstream the fire pump.

The resulting maximum and minimum pressure are 50 bar(g) and 1.5 bar(g) and the pressure development is more smooth compared to scenario B.3.1. The volume of the surge vessel is 0.1 m^3 . Sensitivity analyses indicate that this is a suitable volume for the surge vessel. A larger surge

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

vessel will result in smoother pressure development, but only by a small margin compared to the surge vessel volume.

Please note comments in section 3.3.1 on start/stop operation.



3.8 Results, Tower - Low Beam

3.8.1 Steady state

The required water flow is 300 l/min, which is to be delivered at minimum 6.0 bar(g).





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011



Figure 3-20 Tower Low, Pump curve and system characteristics.

Figure 3-20 illustrates the pump curve and system characteristics. A larger format can be viewed in attachment C. The figure reveals marginal difference between DN80 and DN100 in required pump head. The selected pipe dimension is DN80.

At flow rate 300 l/min and with pipe dimension DN80, the necessary pump head is 19.0 bar, and the maximum velocity is 0.94 m/s. The necessary pump head is defined as the pump head required to maintain the pressure at minimum 6.0 bar(g) at all locations in the network.

The delivered pump head at flow 300 l/min is 21.7 bar. The reason for this is that the pumps are not speed regulated. The minimum pressure in the system is 8.7 bar(g) upstream the open fire hydrant, which is 2.7 bar above the requirements.



The maximum pressure upstream fire hydrants at design flow is 8.7 bar(g).

The pump head at zero flow is 25.9 bar. The pressure class should minimum be the maximum observed pressure under normal operation. For this reason, the recommended pressure class is PN40.

The simulations have been performed with the assumed lowest possible water level in the supply tanks, 1 metre above the pump elevation. When the tanks are full the pressure at zero flow is higher than 25.9 bar(g). If the water level in the tanks is, e.g. 5 metres above the pump level the resulting maximum pressure in the system is 26.4 bar(g).

The pump curve can be adjusted so that the fire pump does not exceed the 25 bar(g) limit and maintain a minimum 6.0 bar(g). The delivered pump head at zero flow should be lowered by 1.4 bar from 26.4 bar to 25, but the pump should be able to deliver a pump head of 19 bar at flow rate of 300 l/min. The maximum water level of the supply tanks should also be taken into consideration in this matter. If this is done then the suggested pressure class can be brought down to PN25.

Another solution could be to construct the pipe section from pump to bridge elevation in a pressure class PN40 and the rest of the system in PN25.

3.8.2 Transient

3.8.2.1 Pump Trip

The system is initially in full operation, the water flow is 300 l/min, and the pumps are at full speed, 2950 rpm. At time t=10 seconds, the fire pump trips.

Figure 3-21, Figure 3-22 and Figure 3-23 present the simulation results for Scenario C.1.1. This is the reference scenario. The reference scenario does not include surge vessel, vacuum breakers or surge relief valves.

The results show an instantaneous pressure drop downstream the fire pump. The pressure drops from 21.7 bar(g) down to around 13 bar(g), which corresponds to the elevation difference between the fire pump and the hydrant. It is assumed that fire pump allows no backflow, this is illustrated in Figure 3-23.

Figure 3-22 is a close-up look of the pressure development at the fire hydrant. The figure illustrates a negative pressure of -0.2 bar(g).

Stretto di Messina	E u rolin	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

The simulation results depend strongly on the backflow assumption. It is assumed that no backflow is allowed, not through the fire pump or e.g. a non-return valve. In case of any backflow at the fire pump, the pressure at the fire hydrant will be lower than simulated.

The maximum observed pressure is 21.7 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum observed pressure is -0.2 bar(g) upstream the fire hydrant.



Scenario C.1.1 is not acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.

Figure 3-21 Scenario C.1.1 Pressure development as a function of time.







In Scenario C.1.2, a vacuum breaker has been inserted at the highest elevation near the fire hydrant (and at same elevation as the fire hydrant). The simulation results are presented in Figure 3-24 and Figure 3-25. It is assumed that the size and capacity of the vacuum breaker is sufficient.



The results indicate that the vacuum breaker is activated at time t=11 seconds, when the pressure at the fire hydrant drops to 0 bar(g). The pressure at this location remains 0 bar(g), indicating that the vacuum breaker remains activated. The water flow drops from 300 l/min down to 0 l/min immediately after the pump trip.

The presence of a vacuum breaker of sufficient size and capacity at the highest elevation in the system can solve the issue of pressure below 0 bar(g).

The maximum observed pressure is 21.7 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum observed pressure is 0 bar(g) upstream the fire hydrant.



Scenario C.1.2 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.





3.8.2.2 Valves Closing

The system is initially in full operation, the water flow is 300 l/min, and the pumps are at full speed, 2950 rpm. At time t=10 seconds, the fire hydrant is closed. To illustrate the worst-case scenario with regard to closing of fire hydrant, a short closing time is chosen. The closing time of the hydrant is 0.1 seconds.

Figure 3-26 and Figure 3-27 present the simulation results for Scenario C.2.1. This is the reference scenario. The reference scenario does not include any surge vessel, vacuum breakers or surge relief valves.

The results show a sudden rise in pressure upstream the fire hydrant at the time when the hydrant is closed. The maximum observed pressure is 34 bar(g) downstream the fire pump. The minimum observed pressure is 0 bar(g) upstream the fire pump.

Scenario C.2.1 is acceptable from a hydraulic point of view.





Figure 3-26 Scenario C.2.1 Pressure development as a function of time.





Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

3.8.2.3 Pump Start

The system is initially in standby mode, and then the fire pumps are started. The initial pressure conditions correspond to at minimum pressure of 6.0 bar(g) in the system at the highest location (130 metres), upstream the hydrant.

The initial pump speed of the fire pump is 2385 rpm, to maintain the above mentioned 6.0 bar(g) upstream the hydrant. This model configuration is equivalent to a scenario where the jockey pumps are initially in operation to maintain a minimum pressure of 6.0 bar(g), and then fire pump is started when the pressure begins to drop (due to the open hydrant).

The reference Scenario C.3.1 does not include a surge vessel.

The other presented scenario, C.3.3, includes a surge vessel with a volume of 0.1 m^3 . The initial air volume at pressure 17.3 bar(g) is 0.02 m^3 .





Figure 3-28 presents the simulation results for Scenario C.3.1. This scenario is the reference scenario, with no surge vessel installed.

The system is in standby-mode from time t=0 to t=10 seconds. In standby-mode, the minimum pressure in the system is maintained at 6.0 bar(g) (4.0 bar(g) + 0.5 bar in safety + 1.5 bar in pressure drop in fire hydrant). The minimum pressure is upstream the fire hydrant at the highest

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

elevation.

At time t=10 seconds, the fire hydrant is opened. The opening time is assumed to be within 1 second. At the same moment (t=10 seconds), the fire pump is started. The ramp-up time of the fire pump is assumed to be 0.1 seconds.

The results show that the resulting pressure in the system has a maximum of 24 bar(g) downstream the fire pump and minimum of 2 bar(g) upstream the fire hydrant. The pressure development is very rapid, almost instantaneous.

Figure 3-29 presents the simulation result for scenario C.3.3. This scenario corresponds to the reference scenario, but with are surge vessel installed downstream the fire pump.

The resulting maximum pressure is 22 bar(g) and the minimum pressure is 2 bar(g). The pressure development is more smooth compared to scenario C.3.1. The volume of the surge vessel is 0.1 m^3 . From sensitivity analysis it has been concluded that this is a suitable volume for the surge vessel. A larger surge vessel will result in smoother pressure development but only by a small margin compared to the surge vessel volume.





3.9 Miscellaneous

3.9.1 Bridge pump curve





3.9.2 Tower High pump





3.9.3 Tower Low pumps





3.9.4 Logstor Pipe Type Catalogue

LOGST	R									2.0.2.2
		Di	strict	heat	ting p	The ipes	bon - In	ded sula	pipe tion	e system series 1
Component	Compon	ent No.	2000							
overview/data		Steel pip	0	Oute	r casing				Pipe	Water content
	ø nom. mm	ø out. mm	Wall thick. mm	ø out. mm	Wall thick.	6 m pipa	12 m pipe	16 m pipe	Weight kg/m	l/m
	20	26.9	2.6	90	3.0	х	×		2.9	0.4
	25	33.7	2.6	90	3.0	×	×		3.3	0.6
	32	42.4	2.6	110	3.0	×	×		4.2	1.1
	40	48.3	2.6	110	3.0	×	×		4.6	1.5
	50	60.3	2.9	125	3.0	×	×		6.1	2.3
	65	76.1	29	140	30	×	×		7.5	3.9
	80	88.9	3.2	160	3.0	×	×		9.4	5.3
	100	114.3	3.6	200	3.2	×	×	×	14	9.0
	125	139.7	3.6	225	3.4	×	×	×	16	14
	150	168.3	4.0	250	3.6	×	×	×	21	20
	200	219.1	4.5	315	4.1	×	×	×	31	35
	250	273	5.0	400	4.8	×	х	×	45	54
	300	323.9	5.6	450	5.2		×	×	58	77
	350	355.6	5.6	500	5.6		×	×	66	96
	400	406.4	6.3	520*	5.7		×	×	79	120
	450	457	6.3	560	6.0		×	×	88	160
	500	508	6.3	630	6.6		×	×	100	190
	600	610	7.1	780*	7.8		×	×	140	280
	700	711	8.0	900	8.7		×	\times	180	380
	800	813	8.8	1000	9.4		×	×	230	500
	900	914	10.0	1100	10.2		×	×	280	630
	1000	1016	11.0	1200	11.0		×	×	340	780
	1100	1118	11.0	1300	11.8		×	×	378	943
	1200	1219	12.5	1400	12.5		×	×	460	1120



3.9.5 Wavistrong Pipe Type Catalogue





3.9.6 Fire hydrant characteristics





3.9.7 Surge vessel calculations

Bridge:

	Init. air pr	ocent	20%	80%
	bar(g)	bar(a)	Surge Vessel Volume [m3]	Water volume
Initial state				
p1	16.5	17.5	1	0.80
V1		0.20		
Final state				
p2	2	3	1	0.22
V2		0.78		
	Init. air procent			
	Init. air pr	ocent	20%	80%
	Init. air pr bar(g)	ocent bar(a)	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3]	80% Water volume
Initial state	Init. air pr bar(g)	ocent bar(a)	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3]	80% Water volume
Initial state	Init. air pr bar(g) 16.5	ocent bar(a) 17.5	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 1	80% Water volume 0.80
Initial state p1 V1	Init. air pr bar(g) 16.5	ocent bar(a) 17.5 0.20	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 1	80% Water volume 0.80
Initial state p1 V1	Init. air pr bar(g) 16.5	ocent bar(a) 17.5 0.20	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 1	80% Water volume 0.80
Initial state p1 V1 Final state	Init. air pr bar(g) 16.5	ocent bar(a) 17.5 0.20	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 1	80% Water volume 0.80
Initial state p1 V1 Final state p2	Init. air pr bar(g) 16.5	ocent bar(a) 17.5 0.20 	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 1	80% Water volume 0.80

Tower High:

	Init. air pr	ocent	20%	80%
	hor(g)	har(a)	Surge Vessel	Water
	Dar (g)	Dar(a)	Volume [m3]	volume
Initial state				
p1	42	43	0.1	0.080
V1		0.02		
Final state				
p2	5	6	0.1	0.009
V2		0.09		





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento
PI0009_F0.docx

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

	Init. air pr	ocent	20%	80%
	har(g)	har(a)	Surge Vessel	Water
	Dar(g)	Dal(a)	Volume [m3]	volume
Initial state				
p1	42	43	0.1	0.080
V1		0.02		
Final state				
p2	55	56	0.1	0.084
V2		0.02		

Tower Low:

	Init. air pr	ocent	20%	80%
	bar(g)	bar(a)	Surge Vessel	Water
			Volume [m3]	volume
Initial state				
p1	17.3	18.3	0.1	0.080
V1		0.02		
Final state				
p2	2	3	0.1	0.020
V2		0.08		
	Init. air pr	ocent	20%	80%
	Init. air pr	ocent	20% Surge Vessel	80% Water
	Init. air pr bar(g)	ocent bar(a)	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3]	80% Water volume
Initial state	Init. air pr bar(g)	ocent bar(a)	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3]	80% Water volume
Initial state	Init. air pr bar(g) 17.3	ocent bar(a) 18.3	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 0.1	80% Water volume 0.080
Initial state p1 V1	Init. air pr bar(g) 17.3	ocent bar(a) 18.3 0.02	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 0.1	80% Water volume 0.080
Initial state p1 V1	Init. air pr bar(g) 17.3	ocent bar(a) 18.3 0.02	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 0.1	80% Water volume 0.080
Initial state p1 V1 Final state	Init. air pr bar(g) 17.3	ocent bar(a) 18.3 0.02	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 0.1	80% Water volume 0.080
Initial state p1 V1 Final state p2	Init. air pr bar(g) 17.3	ocent bar(a) 18.3 0.02 26	20% Surge Vessel Volume [m3] 0.1	80% Water volume 0.080



3.9.8 Applied equations for pressure drop calculation

The software (Aquis) applied for analyses of the hydraulics in the fire fighting system offers the option to calculate the frictional pressure drop based on two alternative sets of equations i.e. a calculation of frictional pressure drop by calculation of a friction factor (f) by application of Colebrook-White equations or calculation of frictional pressure drop based on Hazen-Williams equations and a specification of a roughness coefficient (C).

Pressure drop is calculated according to Colebrook-White equations as

 $dp = (2 \cdot rho \cdot f \cdot v^2)/D [Pa/m],$

where rho is the fluid density [kg/m3], f is the friction factor, v is the velocity [m/s] and D is the pipes inside diameter [m].

For Reynolds number (Re) smaller than 2300 the friction factor f is calculated as:

f = 16/Re

and for large Reynolds numbers as:

 $1/sqrt(f) = -4 \cdot log_{10}[k/(3.7 \cdot D) + 1.413/(Re \cdot sqrt(f))]$

k is the pipe roughness [m]

The Hazen-Williams equation is as follows:

 $dp = 1.1101 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot (Q/C)^{1.85} \cdot 1/D^{4.8655} [kPa/m]$

where Q is the volumetric flow [m3/h], D is the pipes inside diameter [mm] and C is the roughness coefficient.

In the hydraulic analyses that have been carried out, the frictional pressure loss in the pipes has been calculated based on Colebrook-White set of equations (C-W).

The equations based on C-W provides the best estimate of the frictional loss (compared to the frictional pressure loss experienced in the actual system) and that the C-W equations are applicable in a much wider range.

As mentioned above another set of equations that can be used are the Hazen-Williams (H-W) equations.

The reason for applying H-W and not C-W is that the determination of the friction factor (f) in C-W



equation can not be made explicitly. In case the H-W equation is used a roughness coefficient (C) has to be applied based on experiences and indications in the literature.

Determining the friction factor in the C-W equation requires iteration. An iterative calculation procedure does not represent any difficulties when using state of the art software and suitable hardware and can be calculated with great accuracy.

The C-W pipe roughness (k) applied in the analyses is 0.1 mm. To obtain identical frictional pressure drop by the H-W method a roughness coefficient (C) of 133 shall be applied. Using these values identical frictional pressure losses are calculated with the two alternative sets of equations.

The literature indicates a typical interval for the H-W roughness coefficient (C) of 130-150 for the type of pipes and pipe dimensions in question for the fire fighting system on the Messina Strait Bridge.

Applying a roughness coefficient (C) of 133 and using the H-W equations provides identical frictional pressure drops as the pressure drops calculated in the present report by application of pipe roughness (k) of 0.1 mm and using the C-W equations. It is noted that the H-W roughness coefficient (C) of 133 is within the interval indicated in the literature.

3.10 Utility Water System

3.10.1 Calculation of utility water pumps

There are different pumps for utility water supply to the towers and to the bridge girder.

3.10.2 Supply to the towers :

Wash valve specifications:Flow =125		125 l/min. = 7.5 m ³ /h

4 bar.

Pipe material is Stainless steel.

3.10.2.1 Pumps for low level: (up to level 130 m)

Static pressure = 130m - 5m = 125mWc = 12.5bar.

min.

Outlet pressure =

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Pressure at valves = 4 bar.

Pressure loss = appr. 250 m¹⁾ ϕ 50mm \Rightarrow 0.032 mWc/m x 205 m = 8 mWc = 0.8 bar.

Min. pump head = 12.5 + 4 + 0.8 = 17.3 bar.

Pump requirement including safety margin : Flow = 150 l/min at head = 21 bar

3.10.2.2 Pumps for high level: (level 130 m to level 380 m)

Static pressure = 380m- 5 m = 375 mWc = 37.5 bar.

Pressure at valves = 4 bar.

Pressure loss = appr. 500 m¹⁾ ϕ 50mm \Rightarrow 0.032 mWc/m x 500 m = 16 mWc = 1.6 bar.

Min pump head = 37.5 + 4 + 1.6 = 43.1 bar.

Pump requirement including safety margin : Flow = 150 l/min at head = 45 bar

1) The length includes pipes and fittings inside the pump station and between pump station and tower.

3.10.3 Supply to bridge girder:

Valve specifications as for towers.

3.10.3.1 Evaluation of utility water main dimension

In order to keep the pressure range for the equipment on the gantry at PN10 the utility water main dimension DN65 has first been chosen.

It will be possible to reduce the pipe dimension to DN50. This will cause a higher pump head and require a higher pressure range for the equipment on the gantry.

The rough calculations are stated in the following:

Design conditions:

Wash valve specifications:

Flow = 125 l/min = 7.5m3/h.



Outlet pressure = min. 4 bar.

Level in the one end of the bridge = 55 meter.

Level in the middle of the bridge = 75meter.

Calculation of pressure variations at the wash valves at different positions with DN65 and DN50:

One pump station is supplying the half of the bridge length = 1625 meter.

The pipe material is GRE. See head loss flow chart from Wavistrong below

In the calculations the pump pressure PX is used.

DN65:

Pressure at valves in the ends of the bridge:

Pressure loss in 1625 m DN65: ΔP_{DN65} = 0.008 mVs/m x 1625 m = 13 mVs = 1.3 bar.

P_{end} = PX - 55/10 = PX - 5.5 bar

 $P_{middle} = PX - 75/10 - \Delta P_{DN65} = PX - 7.5 - 1.3 \text{ bar} = PX - 8.8 \text{bar}.$

Pressure variations at the wash valves = P_{end} - P_{middle} = -5.5 -(-8.8) bar = 3.3 bar

With pressure at value = 4 bar the variation of the pressure will be from 4 bar to 4+3.3 = 7.3 bar

DN50:

Pressure at valves at the middle of the bridge:

Pressure loss in 1625 m DN50: $\Delta P_{DN65} = 0.032$ mVs/m x 1625 m = 52 mVs = 5.2 bar.

 $P_{end} = PX 55/10 = PX - 5.5 bar$

 $P_{middle} = PX - 75/10 - \Delta P_{DN65} = PX - 7.5 - 5.2 \text{ bar} = PX - 12.7 \text{bar}.$

Pressure variations at the wash valves = $P_{end} - P_{middle} = -5.5 - (-12.7)$ bar = 7.2 bar

With pressure at valve = 4 bar the variation of the pressure will be from <u>4 bar</u> to 4+7.2 = <u>11.2 bar</u>

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	^{F0}	20/06/2011



Fig. II.8. Head loss flow chart ID 25 mm through 300 mm



Head loss flow chart for GRE pipes

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

3.10.3.2 Evaluation of pump capacities

Pressure drop in wash water main along the bridge.			
Total length 3250 /2 m = 1625 m			
Flow = 125 l/min = 7,5 m3/h			
<u>Pipe diameter = ø50 mm:</u>			
$\Delta P = 0,032 \text{ mVs/m} = 52 \text{ mVs} = 5,2 \text{ bar}$			
Pump pressure = 17 bar			
Static high at the end of the bridge girder (first wash valve) =	55 m		
Static high at the middle the bridge girder (the highest wash valve)	= 75 m		
Pressure at the first wash valve:	17 bar - 5.5 bar =	11,5	bar
	17 bar - 7.5bar - 5.2 bar		
Pressure at the wash valve at the middle of the bridge girder:	=	4,3	bar
DIff. = 7,2 bar			
Pipe diameter = ø65 mm:			
$\Delta P = 0,008 \text{ mVs/m} = 13 \text{ mVs} = 1,3 \text{ bar}$			
Pump pressure = 17 bar			
Static high at the end of the bridge girder (first wash valve) =	55 m		
Static high at the middle the bridge girder (the highest wash valve)	= 75 m		
Pressure at the first wash valve:	17 bar - 5.5 bar =	11,5	bar
	17 bar - 7.5bar - 1.3 bar		
Pressure at the wash valve at the middle of the bridge girder:	=	8,2	bar
Diff. = 3,3 bar			
If the pump pressure is reduced from 17 bar to 12,8 bar the wash	valve pressures will		
be		7,3	
Diff. = 3,3 bar		4	

3.10.3.3 Pumps for bridge girder:

The water main dimension DN50 has been chosen and the pump requirements are as stated in item 2.2: Flow 125 l/min at head 17 bar.

Pump requirements including safety margin: Flow = 150 l/min at head = 17 bar.



3.11 Pipeline design

3.11.1 Purpose

This section is prepared in order to evaluate design and installation methods for utility water, fire fighting and drainage pipelines in GRE (Glass Fibre Reinforced Epoxy) depending on design conditions and constraints stipulated by the main bridge structure.

3.11.2 Conclusion

It is recommend using GRE pipelines due to several advantages in compare with other plastic, carbon steel and ductile iron pipeline materials:

- Lightweight saving pipeline material.
- High corrosion resistance.
- High pipe joint flexibility.
- Easy and fast installation methods.
- Reduced cost of installation compared to metals.
- Low health impact during installation.
- Fire resistance level 3, acc. to IMO Resolution A.753 can be achieved by fire barrier integrated in the outer surface (Wavistrong FR).
- Wavistrong FR has low flame spread, smoke and toxicity.
- Static electricity can be avoided by a conductive liner and a structural wall with integrated carbon fibres (Wavistrong CST).

The utility water, fire fighting and drainage pipelines are recommended to be designed and installed according to the following principles:

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

- The pipelines shall be established by using glass fibre reinforced epoxy (GRE) standard pipes in length of 7.5 m which are jointed by standard tensile resistant joints similar to epoxy standard tensile resistant pipes (EST) with rubber seal lock joints (RSLJ) and with adhesive bonded conical joints (CJ) for DN<80 from Future Pipe Industries (FPI).
- The drainage pipelines shall be supported and guided at each diaphragm (cc 3750 mm) in the bridge girders and intermediate anchor pipe supported (cc 30 m) in order to diminish pipeline movements at pipe branches and to assure the pipeline column stability.
- The fire pipelines shall be supported and guided at every second walkway bracket at railway bridge girder (cc 3750 mm) and intermediate anchor pipe supported (cc 30 m) in order to diminish pipeline movements at pipe branches and to assure the pipeline column stability.
- The utility water pipelines shall be supported and guided at every walkway bracket at railway bridge girder (cc 1875 mm) and intermediate anchor pipe supported (cc 30 m) in order to diminish pipeline movements at pipe branches and to assure the pipeline column stability.
- The RSLJ- joints for drainage and fire pipelines shall be capable of accommodating a certain amount of temperature expansion and to transfer the full pressure resultant in the elongated position.
- The CJ- joints for utility water pipelines shall be capable of transferring tension and compression forces due to pressure and temperature expansion with sufficient column stability.
- The pipe joints are not able to transfer the pressure resultant at temperature expansions where as the pipelines shall be installed with primary anchor supports at pipeline ends to the roadway and railway girders where pipelines are provided with loops at first terminal structure pier to the ground.
- At the ends of the bridge girders the pipelines shall be installed with primary anchor pipe supports which are capable of transferring the full design pressure resultant.
- The pipeline loops between bridge girders and terminal structures/piers shall be installed with angular expansion bellows in order to accumulate the large longitudinal (± 2000 mm; ULS) movements of the bridge girders to which pipelines are anchored.
- At the drop-in span interconnections the pipelines shall be installed with axial bellows in order to accumulate the large longitudinal bridge deck movements (±100 to ± 700 mm; ULS) and minor transverse movements (± 20 mm; ULS).

Implementing of the above described pipeline design principle has the following consequences for the design of the bridge girders:

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculatio	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

- Minimum pipe whole diameter in the bridge girder diaphragms shall be 610 mm in roadway girders and 480 mm in railway girder.
- Minimum pipe whole diameter in bottom of girders at bridge ends shall be 610 mm in roadway girders and 480 mm in railway girder.
- Pipeline support design loadings acc. to principle layout drawings and 4.10.4 calculations.
- Intermediate anchor design loadings acc. to principle layout drawings and 4.10.4 calculations.
- Primary anchor design loadings acc. to principle layout drawings and 4.10.4 calculations.

3.11.3 Design basis

3.11.3.1 Design Lifetime

The design lifetime for the pipeline facilities will be minimum 50 years.

3.11.3.2 **Principle process diagrams**

The following drawings describe the principle process systems and typical layout for the drainage and fire fighting pipeline systems:

- Drainage system, Girders and towers, Principle diagram.
- Drainage system, Birders and towers, Principle plan and section layout.
- Utility water and fire fighting, Pumping station and distribution, Principle diagram.
- Utility water and fire fighting, Water main locations, Typical section in girders and towers.

3.11.3.3 Pipeline system description

DRAINAGE SYSTEM

The drainage pipelines with branches spaced every 15 m to gullies are installed inside the roadway and railway bridged girder and along the whole length of the suspended bridge i.e. approximately 3666 m, see drawings below. The pipelines pass the diaphragms which are stiffening the box girders within a spacing of 3750 mm.





The drainage pipeline varies in pipe diameter from DN200 at middle of bridge to DN300/400 at ends of the bridge where the pipeline is installed with pipe loops to the ground and connected to the reception chamber/sand trap. The branches to gullies are DN150 at roadway deck and DN100 at railway deck.

The drainage pipeline elements shall be installed with restrained joints along the bridge girders and stabilized by pipe supports. The probably most feasible jointing method for the main GRE pipeline elements is to use restrained joints like "Rubber Seal Lock Joints" (RSLJ) from Future Pipe Industries (FPI). This solution requires rest, guides and intermediate anchoring of the GRE pipeline along the bridge girders and can be placed at penetrations of the bridge box girder diaphragms cc 3750 mm. This support distance comply with the maximum pipe support distance of 3.6 - 5.6 m for the main drainage pipes (see pipeline calculations).





with penetrations for pipelines.

The distance between the intermediate anchors depends mainly on the spacing of branches to gullies, length of main GRE pipeline elements and the maximum allowable movement in the couplings.

At bridge deck ends the GRE pipelines have to be anchored to the bridge deck in order to eliminate the relative movements between pipelines and bridge deck. The pipeline loop between bridge deck and the terminal structure shall be designed to withstand longitudinal bridge deck movements of maximum \pm 2000 mm.

FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM

The fire fighting pipeline DN150 with branches for fire hydrants DN65 spaced every 90 m is installed all along the outside edges of the railway bridge girder (below the walkway) as shown on



the bridge cross section and plan drawing below.

The pipelines shall be provided with rest and guide supports approximately cc 3750 mm on the RHS- profiles which is supporting the walkway at the edges of the railway bridge deck.





PONTE - SEZIONE TRASVERSALI A-A BRIDGE - CROSS SECTION A-A





UTILITY WATER SYSTEM

The utility water pipeline DN50 with branches for service valves spaced every 90 m is installed all along one edge of the railway bridge girder (below the walkway) as shown on the bridge cross section and plan drawing.

The pipelines will be provided with rest and guide supports approximately cc 1875 mm on the RHS- profiles which is supporting the walkway at the edges of the railway bridge deck.



3.11.3.4 Codes and standards

- ISO 14692 Glass-reinforced plastics (GRP) piping.
- BS 7159 Design and construction of glass reinforced plastics (GRP) piping systems for individual plants or sites.
- WAVISTRONG Engineering Guide
- WAVISTRONG Product List (pipes & fittings)
- EN 1092 Part 1: Steel Flanges
- ANSI/ASME B31.3 Chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping
- ANSI/ASME B36.10 Dimensions of steel pipes
- ANSI/ASME B16.9 Steel butt welding fittings
- ANSI/ASME B16.5 Flanges

3.11.3.5 Procedures

Future Pipe Industries Engineering Guide

3.11.3.6 Computer programs

Piping stress analyses:

• TRIFLEX Windows version 3.3.1 developed by Piping Solutions Inc.

3.11.3.7 Symbols and indices

$c = c_1 + c_2$	allowance on theoretical wall thickness in mm
c ₁	allowance to compensate for permissible undersize on wall thickness in %
c ₂	allowance for corrosion and wear
d	inside diameter of pipe
D	outside diameter of pipe
N	number of stress cycles
f	stress range reduction factor
р	design pressure (i.e. maximum possible internal overpressure for a length of line with allowance made for all conceivable operating conditions including surges etc.)
R	radius of curvature of the centre line of a pipe bend
t _m	minimum required thickness, including mechanical, corrosion and erosion allowances


- E basic quality factor
- Y material/temperature factor
- E_m modulus of elasticity
- S 0.2 % minimum specified tensile strength (SMYS)
- S_c basic allowable stress at minimum metal temperature
- S_h basic allowable stress at maximum metal temperature
- S_A allowable displacement stress range
- S_L longitudinal stress
- S_E displacement stress range



3.11.3.8 Geometry parameters

GRE PIPE AND FITTINGS:

Drainage, mains	EST 16 (PN16); $300 \le D \le 400$ acc. to Wavistrong					
Drainage, branches	EST 25 (PN25); $150 \le D \le 200$ acc. to Wavistrong					
Fire fighting	EST 25 (PN25); DN150main and EST 40; DN65 branch					
Utility	EST 40 (PN40); DN50 main and branch					
DN [ID] [mm] 200 250 300 350 400	OD Lock (RSLJ)OD adhesive (CJ)251215321269377322431376487429					
Liner/Topcoat	0,5 mm inner liner + 0,3 mm outer topcoat					
Fire resistance Bends	5 mm outer phenol coating (Optional) R = $1,5xD$					
Tees	$t = 1,5xt_{ESTxx}$, moulded $D \le 400$					
Reducer	t = t _{ESTxx} , moulded, PN20; $150 \le D \le 400$					
Joints - restrained	Rubber seal lock joint type (RSLJ). Adhesive bonded conical/cylindrical joint type (CJ).					
-flanged	PN 40; Drainage PN 40; Fire fighting PN 40; Utility water					

3.11.3.9 Material characteristics

GRE MATERIALS (Q=55°, EST SERIES) ACC. TO WAVISTRONG

Axial design stress	Sa = 40 MPa, ref. Futurepipe
Hoop design stress	Sh = 63 MPa (HDS=HydrostaticDesignStress)
Allowable stresses for c	ombined longitudinal and circumferential loading:

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO						
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data				
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011				

Seq = 19.3 MPa; pressure + weight Seq = 24.5 MPa; pressure + weight + Q

Allowable stress curves for combined axial, hoop and shear are given in Wavistrong "Engineering Guide".

Axial tensile modulus	Ex = 10500 MPa
Hoop tensile modulus	Eh = 20500 MPa
Shear modulus	Es = 11500 MPa
Temperature correction	n factor $R_{E1-axial}$ = 0,87 and $R_{E4-hoop}$ = 0,90 for T=60°C
Poisson ratio	Nxy = 0,65 (axial/hoop)
Poisson ratio	Nyx = 0,38 (hoop/axial)
Coefficient of exp.	$\gamma_L = 2.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mm/mm }^{\circ}\text{C}$

3.11.3.10 Operation and design loads

DEAD WEIGHT

GRE pipe density $\delta_{are} = 1850 \text{ kg/m}^3$

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

Media	Drainage	Fire fighting	Utility water
Design press (Barg)	16	25	25
Test pressure (Barg)			
Design temp (°C)	0/50	0/50	0/50

Installation temperature $T_{inst} = 20 \ ^{\circ}C$

PIPE SUPPORTS RESTRAINTS

Coefficient of friction $\mu_{ss} = 0.3$ (steel on steel) $\mu_{tt} = 0.1$ (steel on PTFE)

BRIDGE GIRDER MOVEMENTS

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO						
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data				
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011				

The bridge girder is able to move at both ends where expansion elements are located. The maximum bridge girder movements are:

dL_{Long} = ± 2000 mm; ULS (Ultimate Limit State)

 $dL_{Trans} = \pm 0 mm; ULS$

The maximum relative bridge girder movements at drop-in span at towers are:

 $dL_{Long} = \pm 100 - \pm 800 \text{ mm}; \text{ ULS}$

 dL_{Trans} = ± 20 mm; ULS

BRIDGE DECK SLOPES

The design slope towards Calabria is 0.85 %.

The design slope towards Sicily is 1.5 %.

3.11.3.11 Environmental loads

AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURES

Min. air temperature	T _{A min} = -2 °C
Max. air temperature	$T_{A max} = +43 \ ^{o}C$

Sun radiation increase T_{rad} = 10 °C; average value for un-insulated lines

WIND LOAD

Design wind velocity	V~ 50 m/s
Velocity pressure	Qz ~ 1600 N/m ²
Force coefficient	Cf ~ 0,75
Design wind load	Fw = Qz x Cf x D

EARTHQUAKE LOAD

Seismic load	≤ 6.3 m/s²



Design base shear $V = W \times (Cv \times I)/(R \times T)$

Horizontal effect $E^{H} = NA$

3.11.3.12 Load combinations

Design and testing load cases:

- Case C1: T +P + W
- Case C2: Tinst +P + W + Fw
- Case C3: Tinst +P + W + E^H
- Case C4: Tinst +Ptest + W

Symbols:

P = Pd = design pressure W = dead weight $T = T_{min} \rightarrow T_{max}$ $T_{inst} = installation temperature$ $T_{max} = maximum design temperature$ $F_w = horizontal wind load$ $E^H = horizontal earthquake load$

3.11.3.13 Technical analysis methods

GENERAL

All GRE pipelines including branches and expansion loops shall be detailed stress analysed by use of a recognised pipe stress analysis program.

PIPING STRESS ANALYSES

General GRE pipeline stress design.

The pipe stress calculations are performed by use of TRIFLEX Windows version 3.3.1, with stress code check according to BS 7159:

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO						
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data				
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011				

CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS

 $S_N = S_{Np} + S_{Nb}$

CIRCUMFERENTIAL PRESSURE STRESS

 $S_{Np} = mp(D_i+t_d)/2t_d$

CIRCUMFERENTIAL BENDING STRESS

 $S_{Nb} = \{(D_i+2t_d)/2I\}\{(M_iSIF_{Ni})^2 + (M_oSIF_{No})2\}^{0.5}$

LONGITUDINAL STRESS

$$S_x = S_{xp} + S_{xb}$$

LONGITUDINAL PRESSURE STRESS

 $S_{xp} = p(D_i + t_d)/4t_d$

LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS

 $S_{xb} = {(D + 2t)/2I}(M_i^2 + M_2^0)^{0.5}$

TORSIONAL STRESS

 $S_s = M(D_i + 2t_d)/4I$

MAXIMUM COMBINED STRESS:

 $S_{cB} = \{(S_{Sp +}S_{bB})^2 + 4S_{sB}^2\}^{0.5} \le S_{design}$

THERMAL EXPANSION DESIGN

Thermal end loads: According to FPI "Engineering Guide".

GUIDE SPACING



According to FPI "Engineering Guide".



Expansion joint design





Expansion loops





Rest, guide and anchor supports for drainage main pipes



ACQUA DI LAV	MOCIO TUBI	EPOSSIDICI E	ST 40		STAFEA II	CIAIODA IN		SUP	PORTO	TUBI			STRATO DI	COMMA	CARIC	HI DI PROG	ETTO
UTRUTY RATER	EPOXY AND	ES EST 40			STEEL E	RACKET		PIPE -	SUPP	ORT		BULLONE	RUBBER	MLAY	9	ESIGN LOADS	5
ID	OD.	OD SOCKET	×	effet an 1	02	L1	WorS	B	L2	L3	Lé	BOLT	D1	WxT	EX 2)	FY=0,3*FZ	EZ -
[mm] ([mm]	[mm] [[mm]	u[deg]	[mm]	i [mm]	[[mm]]	[mm] ([mm]	լ [mm] լ	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]]	i [mm]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]
50	55,2				66	156	40x6	50	1.30		45	M12x40	58	40x4		0,1	0,2
65	71.4				65	173	40x6	60	130		45	M12x40	77	40x4		0,1	-0.3
SISTEMA DI AL	NTINCENDIO	TUBI EPOSISIE	NCI JEST 25		STAFEA I	CIADOA IN		SUPI	PORTO	TUBI			STRATO DI	COMMA	CARIC	CHI DI PROG	епо
FIRE FIGHTING	EPOXY PR	ES EST 25			STEED 8	RACKET		-PPE	: SUPP	ORT		BULLONE	RUBBER	INLAY	0	ESIGN LOADS	S
ID.	00	OD SOCKET	×	-C+1	02	L1	WxS	в	L2	L3	L4	801.7	D1	WxT	FX 2)	FY=0.3*FZ	FZ
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	officed1	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]] [mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]]	[mm]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]
100	106,4		6	1,5	119	2.32	\$0x8	- 70 -	300	110	45	M16x50	109	50x5	5,7	0,2	0,5
150	157,8		6	1,5	170	282	50x8	70	325	1.35	45	M16x50	160	50×5	10,4	0,4	1,2
200	209,8		6	1,6	222	344	50x8	70	325	1.35	45	M16x50	212	50x5	17,3	0,6	2,1
TUBI EPOSSID	ICI EST 16	1)			STAFFA, II	ACCIAIO		SUP	PORTO	TUBI			STRATO DI	COMMA	CARIC	HIDI PROC	ETTO
EPOXY PIPES	EST 16 1)				STEED, B	RACKET		PIPE	SUPP	ORT		BULLONE	RUBBER	MLAY .	0	ESIGN LOADS	5
ID	OD	OD SOCKET	×	-C.(DZ	L1	WorS	B	L2	- 13 -	1.4	8017	Q1	WxT	FX 2)	FY=0,3*FZ	FZ
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ալօւցյ	[mm]	j [mm] j	[mm]	[mm] j	[mm]	լ[տտ]լ	i[mm]	[mm]	[mm]]	[mm]_	[kN]	[KN]	[kN]
200	206,7	251	6	1,5	222	344	50×8	140	350	160	45	M16x50	212	50x5	11,5	0,6	2,0
250	257.9	321	8	1.5	277	390	60x8	140	375	165	45	M200055	265	60005	17.5	0,9	3.1
300	309.2	377	8	1,5	329	466	60x8	200	400	190	45	M200055	317	6006	24,0	1,3	4,4
350	360,5	4.31	12	1,5	38-1	518	60x8	200	425	215	45	M200055	369	6006	31,8	1,3	-6,0
400	411,8	487	12	1,5	43.3	598	70x10	240	450	220	45	M24x70	421	70±6	41,2	2,3	7,8

Bending

NA

Thermal conductivity

NA

Heat tracing

NA

Vacuum or external pressure

NA

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO						
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data				
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011				

3.11.4 Calculations

3.11.4.1 GRE Pipeline calculations

Estimated GRE nominal pipe wall thicknesses and maximum pipe support distances (Lf) according to Future Pipe Industries:

Epoxy pipes type EST (E	poxy Sta	ndard Ten	sile)					
		DRAINA	CF					
	Unit	DRAINA	GE				Branchas	
	Unit	Main	250	200	250	200	Branches	100
	(n.e)	400	350	300	250	200	150	100
HDB	[Mpa]							
HDS=HDB/1,5	[Mpa]	03	63	63	63	63	60,5	52,5
p p	[Mpa]	1,0	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	2,5	2,5
Te=pDI/2HDS	[mm]	5,1	4,4	3,8	3,2	2,5	3,1	2,4
fl inner liner	[mm]	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5
Tc topcoat	[mm]	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
Tw=Te+Tl+Tc	[mm]	5,9	5,2	4,6	4,0	3,3	3,9	3,2
OD	[mm]	411,8	360,5	309,2	257,9	206,7	157,8	106,4
L' (PN, 60C)	[m]	6,1	5,7	5,3	4,8	4,3	3,8	3,0
Rs		1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0
Rt (dT=30C)		0,92	0,91	0,89	0,87	0,84	0,80	0,79
Lf =L'RsRt (single span)	[m]	5,6	5,2	4,7	4,2	3,6	3,0	2,4
Gb pipe mass	[kg(m]	13,9	10,8	8,2	5,9	3,9	3,5	1,9
Gv pipe content	[kg(m]	125,6	96,2	70,7	49,1	31,4	17,7	7,9
G = Gb+Gv	[kg(m]	139,5	107,0	78,8	54,9	35,3	21,1	9,8
Dead loads								
Fz = Lf*G	[kN]	7,8	5,5	3,7	2,3	1,3	0,6	0,2
Fz design=G*3,75*1,5		7,8	6,0	4,4	3,1	2,0	1,2	0,5
Anchor loads (Intermed	liate)					_		
Pa		15,8	12,2	9,2	6,7	4,4	4,0	2,2
Re (60C)		0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87
dT ©		30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0
FX.=Pat = Pa*dT*Re/10		41,2	31,8	24,0	17,5	11,5	10,4	5,7
Anchor loads (Primary)								
FX.		112.0						





Mechanical and Electrical System

Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

							+
Epoxy pipes type EST (E	poxy Sta	andard Ten	sile)			_	+
							1
	FIRE FIG	GHTING	MARCH 2540501471	UTILITY	WATER	450224231	+
	Main		Hydrant	Main		Valve	_
DI	200	150	65	65	50	25	-
HDB							_
HDS=HDB/1,5	61,3	60,5	54,5	54,5	55,0	35	_
p	2,5	2,5	4,0	4,0	4,0	5,0	
Te=pDI/2HDS	4,1	3,1	2,4	2,4	1,8	1,8	
Tl inner liner	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	
Tc topcoat	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	
Tw=Te+Tl+Tc	4,9	3,9	3,2	3,2	2,6	2,6	
OD	209,8	157,8	71,4	71,4	55,2	30,2	
L' (PN, 60C)	5,1	3,8	2,9	2,9	2,9	1,8	
Rs	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	
Rt (dT=30C)	0,84	0,80	0,70	0,70	0,7	0,49	
Lf =L'RsRt (single span)	4,3	3,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	0,9	
Gb pipe mass	5,8	3,5	1,3	1,3	0,8	0,4	+
Gv pipe content	31,4	17,7	3,3	3,3	2,0	0,5	
G = Gb+Gv	37,2	21,1	4,6	4,6	2,8	0,9	
Dead loads						-	+
$Fz = Lf^*G$	1,6	0,6	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	
Fz design=G*3,75*1,5	2,1	1,2	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,1	
Anchor loads (Intermed	diate)					_	+
Pa	6,6	4,0	1,4	1,4	0,9	0,5	Τ
Re (60C)	0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87	0,87	T
dT ©	30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0	30,0	T
FX.=Pat = Pa*dT*Re/10	17,3	10,4	3,8	3,8	2,3	1,2	
Anchor loads (Primary)						_	+
FX.	44,6						
							-



Calculation Report

4 Drainage system

4.1 Pupose

Calculations are carried out to sizes the the drainage systems in order to collect and treath first flush of rainwater from the bridge.

PI0009_F0.docx

First flush rain is 5 mm evenly distributed rain water supplied to the bridge surface during 15 minutes (Rain intensity 20 mm/hr.).

First flush principle is argued that the first flush water will be the most polluted as regard content of oil spillage from roads. Second flush of rain (rain after five millimetres) is assessed to be more clean rain assuming that oil film on road pavement is being washed away during the first five millimetres of rain (first flush).

The "first flush" rain water are to be treated in oil separator on shore before outlet to the Messina Strait.

4.2 Design basis

4.2.1 Catchment area

The bridge is sloping from the middle towards each shore sides. The middle of the bridge is therefore the start of the catchment areas.

The total catchment area for each road girder section is 2.2 ha (~ 1,833 metres in length x 12m of width).

The total catchment area for the rail girder is 1.4 ha (~ 1,833 metres in length x 7.5m of width).

4.2.2 Slopes

The design slope towards Calabria is 0.85 %.

The design slope towards Sicily is 1.5 %.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO					
Mechanical and E	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data			
Calculatio	on Report	PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011			

4.2.3 Spacing of gullies

For calculations the gullies are assumed spaced every 15 meters. However, this is only used for the assumption that an increase in pipe dimension can occur every 15 meters.

4.2.4 Drain pipe material

GRE (Glassfiber Reinforced Epoxy) pipes are proposed as drain pipe material.

The pipe roughness used for GRE is 1.5 mm. This is on the conservative side of what that can be expected during normal condition, but allows for some internal sedimentation.

4.3 Design peak flows ~ First flush principle 20 mm/hr

			Brid	ge drainage	9	
	Length	Length Width Area Ro	Rain Intensity	Q _{dim}	Q_{full}	
	[m]	[m]	[ha]	[l/s/ha]	[l/s]	[l/s]
Bridge - Road (N)	1833	12	2,2	56	122	202
Bridge - Rail	1833	7,5	1,4	56	76	188
Bridge - Road (S)	1833	12	2,2	56	122	202
Terminal- Road (N)	32	12	0,04	56	2	32
Terminal- Rail	32	7,5	0,024	56	1	32
Terminal- Road (S)	32	12	0,038	56	2	32
			5.9		326	688

4.4 Carrier pipes

The drainage of each road girder will be facilitated by one carrier drain pipe in the entire length of the bridge starting from the middle.

The drainage of the railway will be facilitated by two carrier drain pipes in the entire length of the bridge starting from the middle.



4.4.1 Overview of pipes sections

Stretto di Messina

P-072889-C-7.51, Stormwater drainage



Preparer	LIN
Checker	KPL
Approver	KPL
Rev	В
Date	11-10-2010

1/1

Drainge of bridge - From centre of bridge and towards Calabria Design intensity 20 mm/hr

GRE Pipe inner dimensionens [mm] for no. of sections									
Station	Road Girder (S)		Rail gird	er		Road Girder (N)			
0	200		200	200		200			
180	200		200	200		200			
195	250		200	200		250			
300	250		200	200		250			
315	300		200	200		300			
570	300		200	200		300			
585	350		200	200		350			
630	350		200	200		350			
645	350		250	250		350			
885	350		250	250		350			
900	400		250	250		400			
1155	400		250	250		400			
1170	400		300	300		400			
1830	400		300	300		400			

	Road Girder (S)	Rail gird	er	Road Girder (N)	I
Q _{dim} [l/s]	123	38	38	123	Design peak flow
Q _{full} [l/s]	202	94	94	202	Capacity at full
Pipe [ton]	25	13	13	25	Weight of pipe
Water [ton]	205	96	96	205	Weight of water

4.4.2 Calculation of road girder

Stretto di Messina

Drainage of road Girder - Towards Calabria (One GRP pipe with maximum 65% filling)



fime of concentration	Rain duration	Intensity	Flow
(min)	[min]	[l/s/ha]	[1/s]
7,9		55,55556	1
11,8		55,55556	2
14,4		55,55556	3
16,4		55,55556	4
17,9		55,55556	5
19,2		55,55556	6
20,4		\$\$,\$\$\$\$6	7
21,3		55,55556	8
22,2		55,55556	9
23,0		55,55556	10
23,7		55,55556	11
24,4		\$5.55556	12

123 2,214

	Hydraulics in gravity pipe									
Pipe dim	Qf	Depth	I (hyd gradient)	Velocity	Filling					
(mm)	[I/s]	[m]	[•]	[m/s]	[%]					
200	32	0,03	0,0	0,03	149					
200	32	0,04	0,0	0,06	199					
200	32	0,05	0,1	0,10	239					
200	32	0,05	0,1	0,13	279					
200	32	0,06	0,2	0,16	309					
200	32	0,07	0,3	0,19	339					
200	32	0,07	0,4	0,22	369					
200	32	0,08	0,5	0,25	389					
200	32	0,08	0,7	0,29	407					
200	32	0,09	0,8	0,32	439					
200	32	0,09	1,0	0,35	459					
200	32	0,09	1,2	0,38	479					

1/5





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina **PROGETTO DEFINITIVO**

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Rev Data 20/06/2011

F0

1635	15	12	0,0085	0,018	1,98
1650	15	12	0,0085	0,018	1,998
1665	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,016
1680	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,034
1695	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,052
1710	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,07
1725	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,088
1740	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,106
1755	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,124
1770	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,142
1785	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,16
1800	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,178
1815	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,196
1830	15	12	0,0085	0,018	2,214

70,6	55,55556	110
70,9	55,55556	111
71,2	55,55556	112
71,5	55,55556	113
71,7	55,55556	114
72,0	55,55556	115
72,3	55,55556	116
72,5	55,55556	117
72,8	55,55556	118
73.1	55,55556	119
73,3	55,55556	120
73,6	55,55556	121
73,9	55,55556	122
74,1	55,55556	123

400	202	0,23	2,5	0,88	58%
400	202	0,23	2,6	0,88	58%
400	202	0,23	2,6	0,89	58%
400	202	0,23	2,7	0,90	59%
400	202	0,24	2,7	0,91	59%
400	202	0,24	2,8	0,92	59%
400	202	0,24	2,8	0,92	60%
400	202	0,24	2,9	0,93	60%
400	202	0,24	2,9	0,94	60%
400	202	0,24	3,0	0,95	61%
400	202	0,24	3,0	0,95	61%
400	202	0,24	3,1	0,96	61%
400	202	0,25	3,1	0,97	61%
400	202	0,25	3,2	0,98	62%

Calculation of rail girder 4.4.3

Stretto di Messina

Drainage of rail Girder - Towards Calabria (Two GRP pipe with maximum 55% filling)



Station	[m]	[m]	[-]	[ha]	[ha]
0	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,005625
15	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,01125
30	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,016875
45	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,0225
60	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,028125
75	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,03375
90	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,039375
105	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,045
120	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,050625
135	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,05625
150	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,061875
165	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,0675
1635	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,61875
1650	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,624375
1665	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,63
1680	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,635625
1695	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,64125
1710	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,646875
1725	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,6525
1740	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,658125
1755	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,66375
1770	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,669375
1785	15	3,75	0,0085	0.005625	0,675
1800	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,680625
1815	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,68625
1830	15	3,75	0,0085	0,005625	0,691875

	Rain intensity		
Time of concentration	Rain duration	Intensity	Flow
[min]	[min]	[l/s/ha]	[l/s]
25,1		55,55556	0,3125
37,7		55,55556	0,625
46,1		55,55556	0,9375
52,4		55,55556	1,25
57,4		55,55556	1,5625
61,6		55,55556	1,875
65,2		55,55556	2,1875
68,3		55,55556	2,5
71,1		55,55556	2,8125
73,6		55,55556	3,125
75,9		55,55556	3,4375
78,0		55,55556	3,75
151,8		55,55556	34,375
152,4		55,55556	34,6875
152,9		55,55556	35
153,4		55,55556	35,3125
153,9		55,55556	35,625
154,3		55,55556	35,9379
154,8		55,55556	36,25
155,3		55,55556	36,5625
155,8		55,55556	36,875
156,3		55,55556	37,1875
156,7		55,55556	37,5
157,2		55,55556	37,8125
157,7		55,55556	38,125
158,1		55,55556	38,4375

123 0,691875

Number of gullies Total drain area [ha]

Hydraulics in gravity pipe						
Pipe dim	Qf	Depth	I (hyd gradient)	Velocity	Filling	
[mm]	[l/s]	[m]	[-]	[m/s]	[%]	
200	32	0,02	0,0	0,01	85	
200	32	0,02	0,0	0,02	115	
200	32	0,03	0,0	0,03	13	
200	32	0,03	0,0	0,04	15	
200	32	0,03	0,0	0,05	17	
200	32	0,04	0,0	0,06	18	
200	32	0,04	0,0	0,07	20	
200	32	0,04	0,1	0,08	21	
200	32	0,05	0,1	0,09	23	
200	32	0,05	0,1	0,10	24	
200	32	0,05	0,1	0,11	25	
200	32	0,05	0,1	0,12	26	
300	94	0,14	1,1	0,49	46	
300	94	0,14	1,1	0,49	47	
300	94	0,14	1,2	0,50	47	
300	94	0,14	1,2	0,50	47	
300	94	0,14	1,2	0,50	47	
300	94	0,14	1,2	0,51	47	
300	94	0,14	1,3	0,51	48	
300	94	0,14	1,3	0,52	48	
300	94	0,14	1,3	0,52	48	
300	94	0,14	1,3	0,53	48	
300	94	0,15	1,3	0,53	49	
300	94	0,15	1,4	0,53	49	
300	94	0,15	1,4	0,54	49	
300	94	0,15	1,4	0,54	49	

4.5 Sand trap

4.5.1 **Dimensions**

	Design flow	Width	Length	Depth	Pit for sand collection
	[l/s]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]
Sand trap dimensions	326	5	2.5	2	0.5

1/3



4.5.2 Calculations of sand trap

Sand trap	design	literature	references

Sand trap design literature references i) BS EN 858-1:2002 and BS EN 858-2:2008, Separator systems for light liquids (e.g. oil and petrol) ii) Winther, Leif et all, Splidevandsteknik, 1978, Figur 6.6 (inserted to the right) iii) Huisman, L., Sedimentation and flotation, October 1986, Chapter 2 Principles of discrete settling iv) Qasim, Syed R., Waste treatment plants, Planning, design and operation, 2. ed. 1999, Section 11-3 Gravity settling v) Vejdirektoratel (Danish Road Directorate), Afrandingskonstruktioner, September 2005, Section 4.4.4 Opdeling vi) Bollaert, Erik, Standardization of civil engineering works of small hydropower plants, 19.10.2004. Article from Internet, Section Sand trap design

Assumptions

Sand trap general design criteria					
5mm, 15 minutes duration, intensity, i (l/s/ha)	56	6 <mark>.</mark>			
Minimum sand grain size to be settled, ds (mm)	0,5	5			
Maximum horizontal velocity of flow, Vh (m/s)	0,3	3			
Length/width proportion, L/W (-)	8	8 (BS EN 858-1:2002, Clause 6.5.6.2, b says between 5 and 1.5 (for oil separators), other say.	s 6 - 10))		
Length extension factor to compensate for turbulence, C ()	1,2	(L _d = L*C)			
Minimum surface area of sand trap sedimentation section, A min (m ² /ha)	20	(Ref. v))			
Volume factor for volume, V p, of sand collection chamber, K (-)	100	D (Vp = K*Q, Vp in m ³ and Q in m ³ /s). C.f. BS EN 858-2:2003, Table 5 and Equation (1). Small	sand load assumed)		
Minimum depth of pit for sediment collection, Hp (m)	0,35	5 (BS EN 858-1:2002, Clause 6.5.6.2, b says minimum 0.35 m))			
Maximum depth of water, exclusive pit for sediment collection, H (m)	2,5	5 (BS EN 858-1:2002, Clause 6.5.6.2, b indirectly says minimum 2.0 m)			
Specific mass of sand (kg/m °)	2650				
Specific mass of water (kg/m ³)	1000				
Kinematic viscosity of water (m ² /s)	0,010E-07	7 (30 °C)			
Gravitational constant, q (m/s ⁴)	9,80665	5			
Calculations					
Eull catchment area (m ²)	58747 5	5			
Other (m ²)		n			
Runoff coefficient (.)	10				
Length of sand tran sedimentation section available 1 (m)		8 (L = L*C)			
Efficient area Ared (m ⁴)	50747 C				
Design flow rate O (m ³ /s)	-,147,5 0.990				
Design now rate, Q (m/s)	0,529	5			
Settling velocity of sand in quiescent water, V"s (m/s) Transiti	ion region 2 0,09450009	9 (50 ≤ NR < 1620) 340,2 (m/h)			
Reynold number for settling, NR (-)	59	9			
Critical mean flow velocity, Vm (m/s)	0,31112698	B (Equation not verified)			
Settling velocity of sand in flowing water, V's (m/s)	0,08206381	1 (Equation not verified) 295,4 (m/h)			
Settling velocity of cand in flowing water chocen, Vc (m/c)	0,02222222	2 (Ref. ii), Figure 6.8) 80,0 (m/h)			
Surface area required of sand trap sedimentation section, A' = Q/Vs (m ²)	14,8	В			
Efficient length of sand trap sedimentation section calculated, L' (m)	5,0	D			
Efficient length of sand trap sedimentation section chosen, L (m)	5,0	D (L≤L)			
Width of sand trap calculated, W'm)	2,96	6 (W' = A/L)			
Width of sand trap chosen, W (m)	2,50	D (W ≥ W)			
Longth/width proportion (-)	2,00				
Surface area of sand trap efficient sedimentation section, A = L*W (m ⁻⁴)	12.5	5 Surface area < 20 m2/ha. Consider enlarging surface area			
Minimum depth of water, exclusive pit for sediment collection, H' (m)	0.44	4			
Depth of water, exclusive pit for sediment collection, chosen, H (m)	2.00	U Contraction of the second			
Herizental velocity of flow. Vh (m/a)	0.066	Check that settling velocity of sand in flowing water			
	-,	chosen (Vs) corresponds to the horizontal velocity			
		of flow (Vh) - if not, change Vs			
Minimum volume of pit for sediment collection, V_p (m ³)	32,8986	8			
Depth of sandpit calculated, Hp (m)	2,19	9 Not realistic! 32,5			
Depth of sandpit chosen, Hp (m)	0,5	5			
Volume of pit for sediment collection, V p (m ³)	7.5	5			
Outlet weir length = width of sand trap choosen, W (m)	2.50	U			
Outlet weir overflow beigth h (m)	0.169	$P_{\rm c}$ (Q = 1.89*W*h ^{3/2})			
and	0,108	= x · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

4.6 **Retention reservoir**

The reservoir is designed to even out the flow to the oil and petrol separator thus maximizing the amount of drain water being treated before discharge to the sea.

The reservoirs will be designed for a higher return period than the gravity system on the bridge. This is to treat more drain water before discharge to the sea - without additional provisions of drain system on the bridge.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	

The storage volume of the retention chamber will therefore exceed the theoretically needed in order to even out the peak flows and be based on an estimated "first flush volume". - A 2,000 m3 retention reservoir is selected.

4.6.1 Calculation of retention reservoir

		Г			ge drainage	
	Length	Length Width Area			Q _{dim}	Q _{full}
	[m]	[m]	[ha]	[l/s/ha]	[l/s]	[l/s]
Bridge - Road (N)	1833	12	2,2	56	122	202
Bridge - Rail	1833	7,5	1,4	56	76	188
Bridge - Road (S)	1833	12	2,2	56	122	202
Terminal- Road (N)	32	12	0,04	56	2	32
Terminal- Rail	32	7,5	0,024	56	1	32
Terminal- Road (S)	32	12	0,038	56	2	32
			5,9		326	688

Q_{full} = full running capacity of drainage pipes

Event	Q _{outfall}	Rain Intensity	Duration	Retention Volume
	[l/s]	[l/s/ha]	[min]	[m ³]
First flush of 5mm	20	56	15	278
First flush of 5mm	20	56	60	1112
First flush of 5mm	20	56	75	1390
First flush of 5mm	20	56	120	2225
Full running pipes (*1)	20	117	15	601
Full running pipes (*1)	20	117	30	1202
Full running pipes (*1)	20	117	45	1804
Full running pipes (*1)	20	117	50	2004
Full running pipes (*1)	20	117	60	2405

(*1) Full running pipes gives a total discharge of 326 l/s (~117 l/s/ha x 5.9 ha)

4.7 Oil and fuel separator

Oil/petrol separation shall comply with EN 858-1:2002 and EN 858-2:2003, Class I separators.

The capacity of the oil and petrol separator will have a capacity of 20 l/s.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	

This capacity is within the range of available prefabricated separators and one standard separator is therefore sufficient.

4.8 Down pipes

Since the bridge deck and the carrier pipe has the same slope it is assumed that the design peak flow towards the down pipes is the full running capacity of the carrier pipe (DN400)

Design peak flow (DN400)



(202 + 10% safety)



Vertical pipe - Wyly-Eatons formula









Branch section with 45 deg bend

Pipe roughness	k (mm)	1,5
Slope	I [prom.]	1000
Dim.	Di [mm]	400
Flow (full)	Qf [l/s]	2186
Flow (actual)		222,2

% filling depth I - gradient Velocity

222,2	l/s
24%	
0,10	m
10,3	prom.
1,77	m/s

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

Calculation of air space at junction

Air space at each side Total air	0,019112 m2 0,038224 m2	Measured in AutoCAD
Wet area	0,158124 m2	Measured in AutoCAD
Total	0,20 m2	
Filling	0,81	



Foot bend at ground level (45 deg)

0	DN500	Pipe roughness Slope Dim. Flow (full)	k [mm] I [prom.] Di [mm] Qf [l/s]	1,5 1000 500 3936
	>1m	Flow (actual)		222,2 Vs
-	>1m	% filling depth I - gradient Velocity		18% 0,09 m 3,2 prom. 1,13 m/s



Foot bend at ground level (discharge pipe)



VERY IMPORTANT: The discharge pipe shall at all circumstance be able to discharge freely (water level shall be kept below the Invert level)

OBS: The discharge velocity may be up to



5 Lightning protection and earthing

5.1 Need for lightning protection of the Messina Bridge

There are no devices nor methods preventing lightning discharges. Lightning flashes to, or nearby, structures (or services connected to the structures) are hazardous to people, to the structures themselves, their contents and installations as well as to services.

In accordance with lightning statistics the Calabria area is located in geographic area with low number of lightning per year. The statistic lightning frequency is shown shown in Fig. 6.1.





Fig.6.1 Densitá di fulmini al suolo in Italia (Guida CEI-81-3-1999)

The bridge over strait of Messina will be one of the significant structures in the World and it was in early phase of the project decided that this object shall be equipped with installations providing very high level of availability even in case of single failure in essential systems e.g. power supply system, ligting system, bridge marking etc. These reasons have led to a decision that the bridge shall be equipped with the highest class of lightning protection system LPS class 1. With reference to EN 62305 the following types of losses shall be considered:

- L1: loss of human life;
- L2: loss of service to the public;

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

- L3: loss of cultural heritage;
- L4: loss of economical value (structure and its content, service and loss of activity).

Loss of type L1, L2 and L3 may be considered as loss of social values, whereas loss of type L4 may be considered as purely economical loss.

Losses which may appear in a structure are as follows:

- L1: loss of human life;
- L2: loss of service to the public;
- L3: loss of cultural heritage
- L4: loss of economic value (structure and its content).

Losses which may appear in a service are as follows:

- L2: loss of service to the public;
- L4: loss of economic value (service and loss of activity).

The bridge is a tall structure over sea and will be exposed to lightning strokes. These lightning strokes will result in flow of lightning current along towers, cables and bridge deck and create potential danger to maintenance personnel (loss type L1) and loss of service to the trafficants (loss type L2).

The standard EN 62305-2 opens for possibility to reduce requirements to the LPS classification by means of an assessment of risks in form of a risk analysis. If agreed between the General Contractor and the Employer, such analysis may be carried out during the Projetto Esecutivo phase of the Works.

Overvoltages produced by lightning current will also cause danger for loss of service in case of missing overvoltage protection within mechanical and electrical installations installed on the deck, tower surface, anchor blocks etc. (loss type 2).

Lightning strokes may cause damage to electrical equipment installed on the bridge structures, if not protected (loss type L3).

The above standard operates with tolerability of losses of human life and services for the public. However, the requirements for very high availability of services, as well as need for protection of



important bridge construction elements do not allow for other choice than installation of highest class LPS and installation of LPMS protection measures for all essential electrical systems.

The following measures will be implemented:

- Protection measures to reduce physical damage lightning protection system (LPS) class 1
- Protection measures to reduce failure of electrical and electronic systems LEMP protection measures system (LPMS) consisting of earthing and bonding measures; magnetic shielding; line routing; coordinated SPD protection".

Furthermore, in order to reduce loss of service the M&E installations are designed with route redundancy, redundant equipment, autonomous power generating sets, uninterruptible power systems, fluid storage systems, and automatic failure detection system are effective protection measures to reduce the loss of activity of the service.

5.2 Design of LPS

5.2.1 General

The LPS is intended to intercept direct lightning strikes to the structure and conduct the lightning current to the ground without causing thermal or mechanical damage.

The following standard is used for design of the LPS: EN 62305 Protection against lightning (Protezione contro i fulmini):

CEI EN 62305-1 (CEI 81-10/1) - Part 1: General principles (parte 1 : principi generali)

CEI EN 62305-2 (CEI 81-10/2) – Part 2: Risk management (parte 2: valutazione del rischio)

CEI EN 62305-3 (CEI 81-10/3) – Part 3 Physical damage to structures and life hazard (parte 3 : danni materiali alla struttura e pericolo per le persone)

CEI EN 62305-4 (CEI 81-10/4) : Electrical and electronic systems within structures (parte 4 : impianti elettrici ed elettronici all'interno delle strutture)

5.2.2 Design basis

The design is based on EN 62305 standard. This standard defines a number of values which are relevant for the design of the LPS system.



Table 5 – Maximum values of lightning parameters according to LPL

First short stroke			LI	PL		
Current parameters	Symbol	Unit	I	П	Ш	IV
Peak current	I	kA	200	150	10	00
Short stroke charge	$Q_{\rm short}$	С	100	75	5	0
Specific energy	W/R	MJ/Ω	10	5,6	2	,5
Time parameters	T_{1}/T_{2}	µs/µs	10 / 350			
Subsequent short stroke			LI	PL		
Current parameters	Symbol	Unit	I	П	Ш	IV
Peak current	I	kA	50	37,5	25	
Average steepness	di/dt	kA/µs	200	150	10	00
Time parameters	T_{1}/T_{2}	µs/µs		0,25	/ 100	
Long	stroke			LI	PL	
Current parameters	Symbol	Unit	I	II	Ш	IV
Long stroke charge	Q long	С	200	150	10	00
Time parameter	Tlong	s	0,5			
Fla	ish			LI	PL	
Current parameters	Symbol	Unit	I	П	Ш	IV
Flash charge	Q_{flash}	С	300	225	18	50

Table 6 – Minimum values of lightning parameters and related rolling sphere radius corresponding to LPL

Interception criteria			LP	L		
	Symbol	Unit	I II III			
Minimum peak current	Ι	kA	3	5	10	16
Rolling sphere radius	r	m	20	30	45	60

With respect to the threat of lightning, the following LPZs are defined:

LEMP protection for electrical and electronic installations CEI EN 62305-4			
Lightning protection zone	Description		
LPZ O _A	zone where the threat is due to the direct lightning flash and the full lightning electromagnetic field. The internal systems may be subjected to full or partial lightning surge current;		
LPZ O _B	zone protected against direct lightning flashes but where the threat is the full lightning electromagnetic field. The internal systems may be subjected to partial lightning surge currents;.		
LPZ 1	zone where the surge current is limited by current sharing and by SPDs at the boundary. Spatial shielding may attenuate the lightning electromagnetic field;		

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	

LPZ 2	zone where the surge current may be further limited by curre	nt
	sharing and by additional SPDs at the boundary. Additional spati	al
	shielding may be used to further attenuate the lightnir	g
	electromagnetic field.	

Protezione LEMP degli impianti degli edifici contenenti sistemi elettrici ed elettronici secondo CEI EN 62305-4			
Zona di protezione da fulminazione	Descrizione		
LPZ 0 _A	Esposta al pericolo di fulminazione diretta, di correnti impulsive di valore max pari a quello della corrente da fulmine e ai rischi determinati dall'intero campo elettromagnetico del fulmine.		
LPZ 0 _B	Protetta dalla fulminazione diretta. Esposta al pericolo di correnti impulsive di valore max pari a quello delle correnti parziali da fulmine e ai rischi determinati dall'intero campo elettromagnetico del fulmine.		
LPZ 1	Correnti impulsive ulteriormente attenuate dalla ripartizione delle correnti e da SPD installati nei punti di passaggio da una zona all'altra. Il campo elettromagnetico del fulmine è per lo più attenuato dalla schermatura delle stanze.		
LPZ 2	Correnti impulsive ulteriormente attenuate dalla ripartizione delle correnti e da SPD installati nei punti di passaggio da una zona all'altra. Il campo elettromagnetico del fulmine è per lo più attenuato dalla schermatura delle stanze.		

An evaluation of the bridge construction has resulted in definition of zones on the bridge as shown in Fig. 6.2.2-1.



Fig. 6.2.2 Definition of lightning protection zones (LPZ)

In accordance to EN 62305-3 section 5.1.3 the external LPS can be constructed by means of use of natural components of the structure which will always be a part of the structure and will not be



modified (e.g. interconnected reinforcement steel, metal framework of the structure etc.).

The LPS consist of:

- 1. Air termination system
- 2. Down conductor system
- 3. Earth termination system

The external LPS is intended to intercept direct strikes to the structure (air termination system, including the sides of the structure), to conduct the lightning current to the earth (down-conductor system) and to disperse it into the earth (effective earth termination system).

The LPS system is designed as LPS class I in accordance with EN 62305-3.

5.2.3 Air termination system

The probability of structure penetration by lightning current is considerably decreased by the presence of a properly designed air termination system.

In case of a steel bridge the air termination system can best be composed of metal structure of the bridge.

In accordance to EN 62305 section 5.2.5 natural air-termination components should be considered.

The bridge structure consists of the following components which will be used as natural parts of the air-termination:

- 1. Steel towers
- 2. Towing wire along the walkway on the main cables
- 3. Steel cores of the main cables
- 4. Steel cores of the hangers
- 5. Steel deck and barriers along the deck
- 6. Lighting poles
- 7. Traffic sign portals

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	

8. Catenary system portals

The above metal components have thickness greater than 0.5 mm and comply with the minimum requirements in table 3 in EN 62305-3.

The steel structure of towers and the bridge deck is welded or bolted together and provide solid electrical connection of its parts.

It is assumed that corrosion protection of the steel surface is not providing significant resistance to the lightning currents.

The other parts like lighting poles, metal barriers, steel cores in the cables and hangers will be electrically interconnected with other parts of LPS by means of stainless steel wires as bonding conductors.

The size of bonding conductors will comply with minimum requirements stated in EN 62305.

5.2.4 Down conductor system

The steel construction of the towers will be used as down conductor for the towers.

The cable hangers will be used as down conductors for the main cables, the steel wires along the walkway along the cables and the steel wire for the inspection vehicle along the cables.

The ends of the main cables at the towers will be electrically bonded with the steel structure of the towers. This bonding will be made by means of stainless steel wires with cross section of 95mm² which is greater than 50 mm² specified in Table 1 CEI/IEC 62305-4.

The cable ends in anchor blocks will be electrically interconnected with steel cable holders by means of bonding. This bonding will be made by means of stainless steel wires with cross section of 95mm² which is greater than 50 mm² specified in Table 1 CEI/IEC 62305-4.

In the terminal structures the down conductors will be constructed of electrically-continuous reinforced concrete framework of the structure as recommended in EN 62305-3, section 5.3.5. b) and c). As an additional security for good and reliable earth termination system in the bottom part of the foundation the terminal structure will be provided with a ring connection at the top of the terminal structure and electrically connected down conductors made of selected reinforcement bars in each four corners of the terminal structure. This construction will result that the whole terminal construction will work as both down conductors and earth termination system with reinforcement bars connected by binding and a number of reinforcement bars connected solidly by

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	

clamps.

The electrical connection between the selected reinforcement bars will be made by means of clamping with factory manufactured clamps e.g. Dehn no.308 046, or similar.

All mentioned down conductors will provide several parallel connections for the lightning current.

In accordance with EN 62305 section 5.3.6 no test joints are required. However, the test can be carried out between terminal for bonding of the deck structure to the terminal earthing system and located at the top of the terminal structure (next to the bridge bearings) and the earthing busbar located inside the terminal bottom rum.

5.2.5 Earth termination system

All earth termination systems will be constructed in accordance to EN 62305-3 section 5.4.4, which recommends natural earth electrodes made of interconnected reinforcing steel in the foundation. This method will be used for tower foundations, terminal foundations and anchor blocks.

The earth terminations are conductive metal parts embedded in the concrete of the bottom part of the foundation structure. Concrete embedded directly in the ground has natural moisture content and can be considered as conductive matter, with conductivity similar to that of the earth. Because of the large area of this type of electrode, low resistance can be achieved. Furthermore, the concrete protects the metal parts against corrosion and steel electrode elements embedded in the concrete do not need any additional corrosive protection. Foundation earth electrodes are nowadays recommended as a very practical solution to external earthing electrodes.

Tests measurements of this type of earthing systems have shown that the resulting earthing resistance is far below 0,1 ohm and often lower than 0,01 ohm.

Principle of foundation earthing system is shown in Fig. 6.2.5.



Fig.6.2.5 Foudation earthing system principle for tower foundation

The foundation earth termination earth resistance can be calculated using the following simplified equation:

Dispersore a semisfera/di fondazione	$R_A = \frac{\rho_E}{\pi \cdot d}$	$d = 1,57 \cdot \sqrt[3]{V}$

Where:

R_A is earthing resistance in ohms (Resistenza di terra)

 ρ_{E} is the specific resistivity of the soil ohm/m (Resistivita del terreno (Ω m))

d is the effective diameter of the foundation in m (Diametro del dispersore ad anello, dell'area equivalente o di un dispersore a semisfera (m))

The earthing resistances are calculated to be as shown in table 1.



Table 1 Earthing resistance calculations

ID	Foundation	Volume	∛∕V	ρ	d	R
		m³	m	Ωm	m	Ω
1	Tower Calabria (estimated)	90.776	44,94	20	70,56	0,09027
2	Tower Messina (estimated)	105.290	47,22	20	74,14	0,08592
3	Anchor block Calabria	230.780	61,34	20	96,30	0,06614
4	Anchor block Messina	291.660	66,32	20	104,12	0,06118
5	Terminal Calabria	26.584	29,85	20	46,86	0,13593
6	Terminal Messina	29.716	30,97	20	48,63	0,13098

The down-conductor system is arranged in such a way that from the point of strike to earth several parallel currentpaths exist, the length of the current paths is kept to a minimum and an effective equipotential bonding to conducting parts of the structure is performed.

For structures utilizing steel reinforced concrete (including pre-cast, pre-stressed reinforced units), the electrical continuity of the reinforcing bars shall be determined by electrical testing between the uppermost part and ground level. The overall electrical resistance is not be greater than 0,2 Ω and the reinforcing steel may be used as a natural down-conductor as discussed in EN 62305-3 sections 4.3 and 5.3.5.

Earthing plates (punto fisso di terra) for bonding/earthing connection to the foundation earthing system will be as Dehn type M, or similar.



5.3 Internal lightning protection

The purpose of construction of an internal LPS is to avoid the occurrence of dangerous sparking within the structure to metal constructions and electrical installation due to lightning current flowing in the external LPS or in other conductive parts of the structure.



A low impedance bonding network will be used to avoid dangerous potential differences between all equipment inside the inner LPZ.

All metallic constructions and installations in towers will bonded to the steel tower construction.

All metallic constructions and installations in terminals and anchor blocks will bonded to the earthing system in the concrete construction. The bonding will be carried out to earthing plates installed in the surface of the concrete structure. The earthing plates will be connected electrically to the down conductors/reinforcement bars inside the structure. The bonding cables will be either copper wires or stailless steel wires in areas with corrosive atmosphere.

It shall be mentioned that majority of cable trays/ladders will be made of fibreglass selfextinguishing plastic.

Equipotentialization will be achieved by interconnecting the LPS with:

- structural metal parts,
- metal installations,
- internal systems,
- external conductive parts and lines connected to the structure.

Since part of the lightning current may flow into electrical systems the installations will be equipped with surge protection devices (SPD).

Railway track is installed on the bridge as insulated from the steel structure of the bridge. In order to keep this principle bonding of the railway track will be carried out through rare-gas filled surge protectors, as shown in section 6.6.

5.4 Design and installation of a LEMP protection measures system (LPMS)

Electrical and electronic systems are subject to damage from the lightning electromagnetic impulse (LEMP). Therefore LEMP protection measures need to be provided to avoid failure of internal systems.

Protection against LEMP is based on the lightning protection zone (LPZ) concept: the volume containing systems to be protected shall be divided into LPZ. These zones are theoretically assigned volumes of space where the LEMP severity is compatible with the withstand level of the



internal systems enclosed (see Figure 6.2.2). Successive zones are characterized by significant changes in the LEMP severity. The boundary of an LPZ is defined by the protection measures employed.



Fig. 6.4-1 Definition of protection zones for a switchgear - suddivizione della centrale di controllo in zone di protezione da fulminazione LPZ

5.4.1 Medium voltage switchgear

The medium voltage switchboards will be equipped with lightning arresters in the feeder compartment.

The lightning aresters will be zinc-oxide (ZnO) varistorbased surge arresters.

Protection of medium voltage AC networks against both, multiple atmospheric and switching overvoltages as well as Very Fast Transients (VFT). Suitable for the protection of motors and cable sheaths. They will be of a type which is optimised for the use in link boxes of cable installations.



Fig. 6.4.1 Principle diagram - Schema di pricipio





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento	Rev	Data
P10009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011



Fig. 6 3.1 Principle for SPD for medium voltage switchgear

Recommended values for MO arresters according to the continuous operating voltage U_c and the associated rated voltage U_r

Nominal	Phase arrester			Neutral-point arrester				
voltage	$U_c = 1.4$		$U_c = V_0$		$U_c = 1.4$		$U_c = V_s$	
kV	kŇ	kÝ	kŬ	kÝ	kŇ	kŻ	kŇ	kÝ
6	-	-	7,2	9	-	-	> 4,7	> 5,9
10	-	-	12	15	-	-	> 7,8	> 9,75
20	-	-	24	30	-	-	> 15,6	> 12,5
30	-	-	36	45	-	-	> 23,4	> 29,3
110	75	126	123 ¹⁾	1441)	50	78	72	84
220	160	216 ²⁾	-	-	60	108	-	-
380	260	360 ²⁾	-	-	110	168	-	-

9 Lower values are possible if the duration of the earth fault is accurately known.

² Higher values are set for generator transformers.

The nominal discharge current serves to classify MO arrester. According to IEC 60099-4 lightning



arresters can have classes: 2.5 kA, 5 kA, 10 kA and 20 kA.

For MV distribution systems commonly used classes are 5 kA and 10 kA. For lightning protection of the installations on a steel bridge with possibility for high induced current it is appropriate to use 10 kA class of lighting arresters.

Configuring MO arresters for 20kV network with solidly earthed neutral (minimum values, as check for recommendations in the table above) Rated voltage level $U_m = U_S = 24kV$ Standard lightning withstand voltage (BIL) of equipment = 125kV Maximum short circuit current = 12.5kA (in future 20kA) Maximum duration of temporary overvoltage: 10 s Required nominal discharge current I_N=10kA *Determining the minimally required continuous operating and rated voltage* $U_{C, min} = 1.05 \times U_S / 1.73 = 14.6 \text{ kV}$ $U_{r1, min} = 1.25x U_{C, min} = 18.2 \text{ kV}$ $U_{r2, min} = 1.4 \times (U_S / 1.73)/k_{10s} = 1.4 \times (24/1.73)/1 = 19.4 \text{ kV}$ Chosen values: $U_r > U_{r2min} = 21 \text{ kV}; U_C = U_r / 1.25 = 16.8 \text{ kV}$ Creepage distance = 20 mm/kV x 24 kV = 480 mm Short circuit withstand capacity: 10 kA (typical value)

For 20 kV switchgear the surge arresters will comply with the following minimum requirements:

- Rated current: 10kA
- Operating duty impulse withstand current (4/10µs): 100 kA
- Continuous operating voltage Uc: 20kV
- Rated voltage: 22kV
- Residual voltage at 20 kA (8/20 µs): 68kV
- Residual voltage at 40 kA (8/20 µs): 79kV
- Energy high current impulse: 5,3 kJ/kV Uc

For 6 kV switchgear the surge arresters will comply with the following minimum requirements:

- Rated current: 10kA
- Operating duty impulse withstand current (4/10µs): 100 kA
- Continuous operating voltage Uc: 6kV
| Stretto
di Messina | EurolinK | Ponte sullo Stretto di Me
PROGETTO DEFINITI | essina
VO | 1 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|
| Mechanical and E | Electrical System | Codice documento | Rev | Data |
| Calculatio | on Report | Pl0009_F0.docx | F0 | 20/06/2011 |

- Rated voltage: 7.5kV
- Residual voltage at 20 kA (8/20 µs): 20kV
- Residual voltage at 40 kA (8/20 µs): 22.5kV
- Energy high current impulse: 5,3 kJ/kV Uc

5.4.2 Low voltage switchgear

The low voltage switchgear will be equipped with overvoltage protection units.

In accordance to standards the lightning protection levels shall comply with the values given in Table 6.4.2-1.

|--|

	Low voltage systems			
	Flash to the	Flash near the	Near to, or on	
	service	service	the structure	
LPL	Source of damage S3 (direct flash) Waveform: 10/350 µs (kA)	Source of damage S4 (indirect flash) Waveform: 8/20 µs (kA)	Source of damage S1 or S2 (induced current only for S1) Waveform: 8/20 µs (kA)	
III - IV	5	2,5	0,1	
-	10	5	0,2	

In accordance with EN 62305 - 1 SPDs to be used according to their installation position are as follows:

- 1) At the line entrance into the structure (at the boundary of LPZ 1, e.g. at the main distribution board MB):
- SPD tested with *l*imp (typical waveform 10/350, e.g. SPD tested according to Class I);
- SPD tested with In (typical waveform 8/20, e.g. SPD tested according to Class II).
- 2) Close to the apparatus to be protected (at the boundary of LPZ 2 and higher, e.g. at secondary distribution board SB, or at a socket outlet SA):
- SPD tested with In (typical waveform 8/20, e.g. SPD tested according to Class II);

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	1
Mechanical and I	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation	on Report	Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

• SPD tested with a combination wave (typical current waveform 8/20, e.g. SPD tested according to Class III).

The surge protection devices will be from manufacturer Dehn, or similar.

	Definition acc. to IEC 61643	Definition acc. to EN 61643
SPDs which withstand the partial lightning current with a typical waveform 10/350 μ s require a corresponding impulse test current l _{imp}	SPD class I	SPD Type 1
The suitable test current I _{imp} is defined in the Class I test procedure of IEC 61643-1		
SPDs which withstand induced surge currents with a typical waveform 8/20 µs require a corresponding impulse test current In	SPD class II	SPD Type 2
The suitable test current I _n is defined in the Class II test procedure of IEC 61643-1		
SPDs that withstand induced surge currents with a typical waveform 8/20 μ s and require a corresponding impulse test current I _{sc} . The suitable combination wave test is defined in the Class III test procedure of IEC 61643-1	SPD class III	SPD Type 3

Equivalents for SPD classification



Table 6.4.2-2 Installation of SPD in zones - principle

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Me PROGETTO DEFINITI	essina VO	I
Mechanical and I	Electrical System	Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation	on Report	PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Norma	CEI 81-8/4:2002	IEC 61643-1:2005	EN 61643-11:2002
Tipo/Denominazione	(già abrogata)		
Scaricatore di corrente da fulmine Scaricatore combinato	SPD di Classe di Prova I	SPD class I	SPD Tipo 1
Limitatore di sovratensione per distribuzione, distribuzione secondaria	SPD di Classe di Prova II	SPD class II	SPD Tipo 2
Limitatore di sovratensione per prese/apparecchi utilizzatori	SPD di Classe di Prova III	SPD class III	SPD Tipo 3

Fig. 6.4.2-3 Classificazione dei dispositivi di protezione secondo CEI, IEC und EN

The SPDs shall be installed in all main switchboards. The SPDs shall comply with the following minimum specifications:

SPD according to EN 61643-11	Type 1
Nominal ac voltage U_N	230 / 400 V
Max. continuous ac voltage U _c	255 V
Lightning impulse current (10/350) [L1+L2+L3+N-PE] I _{imp}	100 kA
Nominal ac voltage U_N	230 / 400 V
Lightning impulse current (10/350) [L,N-PE] I _{imp}	25 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20) I _n	25 / 100 kA
Voltage protection level [L-PE] U _P	≤ 1.5 kV
Follow current extinguishing capability ac I _{fi}	50 kArms
Response time t _A	≤ 100 ns
Max. backup fuse (L) up to I_{K} = 50 kArms	315 A gL/gG
Max. backup fuse (L) at I_{K} > 50 kArms	200 A gL/gG
Max. backup fuse (L-L´)	125 A gL/gG
TOV voltage [L-N] UT	335 V / 5 sec.

The SPD devices to be installed in sub-distribution switchboards shall comply with the following specifications:

SPD according to EN 61643-11	Туре 2
Nominal voltage ac U_N	230/400 V
Max. continuous ac voltage U _c	275 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20) In	20 kA
Max. discharge current (8/20) Imax	40 kA
Voltage protection level UP	≤ 1.25 kV
Voltage protection level at 5 kA UP	≤ 1 kV



Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	Rev	Data
PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Response time tA	≤ 25 ns
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection	125 A
Short circuit withstand capability at max. mains-side overcurrent protection	50 kArms
TOV voltage UT	335 V / 5 sec.
Enclosure material	plastic
Degree of protection	IP 20
	changeover
Type of remote signalling contact	contact
Switching capacity ac	250 V/0.5 A



U₀ = Tensione nominale delle fasi verso terra

Fig.6.4.2-4 Protection diagram "4-0" for TNS system - Circuito di protezione "4-0" nel sistema TN-S

5.5 Railway

Railway power supply system shall be isolated from the bridge steel structure.

In order to provide potential equisation of the railway track in case of lightning the steel track will be connected to the bridge earthing system through spark gaps based SDPs.

The protection level U_P of the SPD will be defined when the railway traction voltage has been agreed.

Installation principle for the SPD on the railway track is shown in Fig. 6.5-1.





Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento	
PI0009_F0.docx	

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

SDS

Dispositivo di limitazione tensione

- Separazione galvanica tra sezioni di binari isolati e parti d'impianto collegati a terra
- Equipotenzialità sicura in caso di un corto circuito/ corto verso terra della linea di trazione, tramite la saldatura ad elevate correnti degli elettrodi
- Anche in caso di scariche diretta da fulmini, non si verifica alcun corto circuito
- Tenuta alla corrente di corto circuito fino a 25 kA_{eff} / 100 ms; 36 kA_{eff} / 75 ms



EOUIPOTENZIALIZZAZIONE ANTIFULMINE

SPINTEROMETRI DI SEZIONAMENTO

SDS ...: inserto spinterometrico SDS in esecuzione cilindrica, per l'inserimento nell'adattatore Siemens per binari, cod. 431.34

Nella norma CEI EN 50122-1 viene descritto l'utilizzo di dispositivi di limitazione nei sistemi ferroviari in corrente continua e corrente alternata, per la cosiddetta "messa a terra aperta di sistemi ferroviari" di parti conduttori nella zona della linea di trazione e del pantografo. Per poter evitare, nei sistemi ferroviari a trazione elettrica, la formazione di sovratensioni pericolose tra i binari oppure sezioni di binari isolati verso parti d'impianto collegati a terra, vengono implegati dispositivi di limitazione tensione (SDS ...). Essi hanno lo scopo di collegare in modo permanente le parti d'impianto nella zona della linea di trazione e del pantografo con la linea di ritorno, nel caso in cui venga superata la tensione d'intervento. In caso di sovratensioni causate da eventi atmosferici, il dispositivo di

Imitazione tensione Casale da devina accionente, in disposituto di limitazione tensione SDS ..., possidel la capacità di ritormare nello stato iniziale, dopo aver scaricato una corrente impulsiva. Solamente con il superamento della sollecitazione con corrente di fulmine indicata, avviene un corto circuito permanente tramite la saldatura ad elevata corrente degli elettrodi e la conseguente necessità di sostituzione dell'inserto di protezione.

Il dispositivo di limitazione tensione SDS ... è composto dall'inserto spinterometrico ed il relativo set di connessione, adatto per il collegamento direttamente al binario oppure al palo della linea di trazione.

L'inserto di protezione spinterometrico, sviluppato da DEHN + SÖHNE, tipo SDS 1, Art. 923 110, è stato omologato dall'Ente Ferroviaria Tedesca (EBA - Eisenbahn-Bundesamt).



Inserto spinterometrico tipo SDS, per l'inserimento nell'adattore Siemens per binari, cod. 431.34

Fig. 6.5-1 Principle for railway track potential equalisation

The traction current will return back to traction substations via the continous rail system. In such a direct current traction system where the negative of the traction supply is connected to the continous rail system, the bridge grounding system will through the foundation concrete reinforcement bars and soil provide an additional return path, in parallel with the track, for stray leakage current flowing back to the traction supply source. Particularly in the *case* of extensive structures such the bridge structure and the concrete reinforcement bars in the foundation, part of the stray current flowing into the soil through the concrete reinforcement bars may be picked up in

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

one area and discharge in another and finally leading to stray current corrosion. Although this in general will be mitigated by the isolation provided by the embedded rail system from Edilon to be installed, stray current driven corrosion will still be a risk. This have been further analysed in the document "*Stray currents, analysis and monitoring*" CG-1000- P-2S-D-P-IT-M3-SM-00-00-02.

5.6 Earthing system

5.6.1 General

The earthing and bonding shall comply with the Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EEC, CEI EN IEC 60364 and IEC 61892.

5.6.2 MV Installations

The neutral point of the transformers will be directly connected to the system earth.

All metallic construction in the medium voltage rooms will be earthed to the earthing bar installation in these rooms.

The main earth reference points shall be earth bars. The earth bar for protective earth (PE) will be located in the switchgear and transformer rooms and the earth bar for instrument earth (IE) shall be located in the Instrumentation equipment room.

On the bridge deck earthing bar system will be established by means of earthing bars connected by welding to the bridge deck.

In towers the earthing bar system will be electrically connected to earthing bar welded to the tower surface.

If necessary earthing conductor system in the electrical room will be constructed of copper 24x4 mm fixed to steel walls in distance holders and finally connected to the earthing bars in both its ends.

Earth cables for earthing connections between the MV equipment and earthing bars will be 95mm² Cu.

Earth bars will be fabricated from copper and will be prepared with suitable drilled holes for the required size and number of connections.



The main PE bar shall act as the main connection point for the following equipment:

- 6/0,4kV transformers neutral point
- UPS systems neutral point
- Earth bars in MV and LV switchgear
- PE earth bars in instrument panels

5.6.3 LV Installations

The earthing system will be TN-S system in accordance with IEC 60364.

Earthing of the LV switchgear will follw the same principle as for MV installations.

The earthing and equipotential bondig bars will be installed in all electrical rooms. The equipotential bonding bars will be installed in all technical rooms.



Fig. 6.6.3 - 1 Equipotential bonding bar

The equipotential bonding bars will be used for direct connection of metallic mechanical and electrical installations.

All equipotential connections will not be less than 10 mm² copper in order to provide sufficient mechanical strength of the connection.

Equipment and items to be bonded shall include:

- All metallic components of the structure which is not welded to the main structure
- Metallic enclosures of electrical equipment

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

- Metallic doors
- Stairs, ladders and railings
- Steel cable ladders and trays
- Piping systems
- Packaged units

In concrete structures the equipotential and earthing bars will be arranged on concrete wall and connected to the foundation earthing system via earthing plates with direct connection to the reinforcement bars, as shown in Fig. Fig. 6.6.3 - 2.



Fig. 6.6.3 - 2 Equipotential bonding bar

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		



Fig. 6.6.3-3 Earthing plate point - Punto fisso di messa a terra

6 Radio Communication System

The purpose of the calculations in this section is to verify that the requirements of the Mechanical and Electrical Design Specification, doc.no. CG1000-P-2S-D-P-IT-M4-C3-00-00-06 are fulfilled.

The section contains the following calculations:

- Indicative calculations of link budgets, i.e. the RF-receiving levels and margins inside the bridge girders towers and anchor blocks;
- Indicative calculations of the availability of the radio communication system.

6.1 Link budgets

Calculations of the receiving levels inside the bridge girders, the towers and the anchor blocks are shown in the tables below together with simplified block diagrams.

6.1.1 Bridge girders

There are four TETRA repeaters at each side of the bridge. The repeaters are installed in the substations located between the road girder and the railway girder. Each repeater provides radio coverage of a section of approximately 960 m, viz. 480 m on each side of the repeater. Radio coverage in the girders is provided by leaky coaxial cable (radiating cable). RF-Taps are inserted in

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

the cable for tapping out a small portion of the RF signal which feeds a discrete antenna for coverage of a cross beam. The block diagram below shows a part of one radio section. The table shows the receiving level at the end of a 480 m long section.



TETRA - 450 MHz	Att	Unit	Length (m)	
Repeater output		dBm		33.0
½" coax cable	4.5	dB/100m	60	2.7
3 dB splitter		dB		3.0
½" leaky coax longitudial loss	5.7	dB/100m	480	27.4
Tapping losses				2.0
Connector losses		dB		1.0
Coupling loss (2m) 95%		dB		79.0
Addition to coupling loss (10m)	dB		6.0
Receiving level		dBm		-88.1
Threshold		dBm		-100.0
Margin 95 %		db		11.9

6.1.2 Towers

There are two TETRA repeaters installed in each tower. Radio coverage is provided by leaky coax as shown on the figure below. An antenna is foreseen to cover the top cross beam (not shown). Calculation of the receiving level for the longest run in one of the legs is shown in the table below.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO					I	
Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report		Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx					Rev F0	Data 20/06/2011
4 6	TETRA - 450 MHz	Att	Unit	Length]		

 	§ ← • ₽

TETRA - 450 MHz	Att	Unit	Length (m)	
Repeater output		dBm		30.0
½" leaky coax longitudial loss	5.7	dB/100m	70	4.0
3 dB splitter		dB		3.0
½" leaky coax longitudial loss	5.7	dB/100m	240	13.7
Connector losses		dB		0.5
Coupling loss (2m)		dB		79.0
Addition to coupling loss (10r	n)	dB		6.0
Receivinglevel		dBm		-75.7
Threshold		dBm		-100.0
Margin 95 %		db		24.3

6.1.3 Anchor blocks

The two rooms in the anchor blocks are covered by discrete antennas being fed from a repeater installed in the substation next to the anchor blocks.



TETRA - 450 MHz	Att	Unit	Length (m)	
Repeater output		dBm		20.0
%" соах	4.5	dB/100m	10	0.5
3 dB splitter		dB		3.0
%" соах	4.5	dB/100m	70	3.2
Connector losses		dB		0.2
Antenna gain		dBi		6.0
Free space attenuation		dB	100	65.5
Addition for no free space		dB		6.0
Receivinglevel		dBm		-52.3
Threshold		dBm		-100.0
Margin 95 %		db		47.7

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO				
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data		
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011		

6.2 Availability

The availability of a section of the radio communication system caused by equipment failures can be calculated as shown below.

The figure below shows the radio equipment used in the calculation;



COM/BS: Communication switch / Base station

OMU: Optical Master Unit

REP: Optical fed RF repeater

The table below shows the required Mean Time Between Failures (MTBF) values for each unit. It is assumed that a failure can be rectified within 4 hours, i.e. the Mean Time To Repair (MTTR).

The availability A is calculated for each unit from the formula: A = MTBF / (MTBF + MTTR).

Since the equipment is connected in series the resulting availability can be calculated as shown in table below:

Equipment	MTBF hrs	MTTR hrs	Ava		
Com/BS	50,000	4	A1=	0.99992	
OMU	50,000	4	A2=	0.99992	
Repeater	100,000	4	A3=	0.99996	
Resulting availability: A1*A2*A3=				0.99980	

The resulting availability for this radio section is 0.9998 or 99.98 % corresponding to an unavailability of 0.02 % or 1.75 hours per year.

6.3 Equipment for the radio communications system

The following paragraphs describe typical equipment to be installed for the radio communications system. All radio equipment will be for the 450 MHz frequency range.

Optical Master Unit

Eurolink S.C.p.A.

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO			
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data	
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011	

The Optical Master Unit converts the RF-signals to light for feeding of the fibre fed repeaters.

Some typical characteristics are shown below:

SPECIFICATIONS						
RF Parameters						
Frequency bands		380-960/1710-217	0 MHz		Base station Repeater	Ы
Gain Flatness		2 dB (p-p)			Site	
Nominal RF input power		+10 dBm composit	e power	Dire	ctional Couplers	
Maximum Absolute RF input po	we	+23 dBm composit	e power			
Number of optical modules		1-6	•	Base station		
Laser class		Class 1			Optical J Trans	J
Optical Module Electrical Spe	cificatio	n			Fiber	
Optical Wavelength	Two cold	or system	Three co	or system	Four color system	
Master1	310 + 10) nm	1310 + 10) nm	1310 ± 10 pm	
Slave 1	1550 ± 3	3 nm	1550 ± 3	nm	1530 + 3 nm	
Slave 2	N/A		1510 ± 3	nm	1510 + 3 pm	
Slave 3	N/A		N/A		$1550 \pm 3 \text{ nm}$	
Optical output power						
Master		+3 ± 2 dBm				
Slave		+3 ± 2 dBm				
Maximum Optical Input Power		+2 dBm				
Output Power (Tx) max		+5 dBm				
Operating Temperature		+5 ~ +45°C				
Automatic fibre optic loss						
compensation		Yes				
Power Requirements						
Power Requirements		230/115 VAC, 50/6	0 Hz, 24/-	48 VDC		
Power Consumption		Typical 50 W (fully	equipped)		
External Electrical Interfaces						
Local Maintenance Terminal		RS232				
RF Ports		N-type Connector	Female			
Optical Ports		SC/APC				
AC/DC Mains Input		Plinth				
External alarms		Plinth				
Modem connector		RJ45 or RJ11				
Modem antenna connector		SMA				
Ethernet connector		RJ45				
Mechanical Specifications						
Dimensions (w x h x d)		17.5 x 5.2 x 11.4 in	i (444 x 13	32.5 x 291 mm)	19" rack	
Weight		TBD kg (fully equip	ped)			
IP rating		IP20				
Reliability Specification						
Lifetime (MTBF)		>70 000 hrs				



Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Fibre Fed Repeater – Typical characteristics:

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency bands available (MHz):

UL	DL
380-385	390-395
385-390	395-400
410-415	420-425
415-420	425-430
450-455	460-465
455-460	465-470

Operator bandwidth Duplex distance Output power/carrier (DL) 5 MHz 10 MHz 1 carrier: +36 dBm, 2 carriers: +33 dBm, 3-4 carriers: +30 dBm 8 carriers: +27 dBm

Optical Module Electrical Specification

Optical Wavelength	Two color system	Three color system	Four color system
Master	1310 ± 10 nm	1310 ± 10 nm	1310 ± 10 nm
Slave 1	1550 ± 3 nm	1550 ± 3 nm	1550 ± 3 nm
Slave 2	N/A	1510 ± 3 nm	1510 ± 3 nm
Slave 3	N/A	N/A	1550 ± 3 nm

Power Requirements	230 VAC 50Hz, 115 VAC 60Hz,48 VDC
Power Consumption	<100 W, typical
External connection	
Local Maintenance Terminal	RS232
Server Port	7/16 female
Optical Ports	1 x SC/APIC female
Modern antenna connector	SMA
Remote connection	Via OMU or (optional) GSM, GSM-R PSTN modem or Ethernet
Mechanical Specification	
Dimensions	540 x 350 x 150 mm
Enclosure	Aluminium (IP65)
Weight	28 kg
Cooling	Convection
Environmental Specification	
EMC	See compliance below
Operating Temperature	- 25°C to + 55°C
Storage	- 30°C to + 70°C
Humidity	ETSI EN 300 019-2-4 (see compliance below)
MTBF	> 100 000 hrs
Complies with	R&TTE Directive including, EN 301 489-18
	ETSI TS 101 789-1, EN 60 950

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO		
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

The leaky feeder cable for the 450 MHz frequency range will be as Radiflex or similar:

1/2" RADIAFLEX® RCF Cable

RCF12 SERIES	
Cable Type	RCF/RSF
Size	1/2"
Slot Design	Milled (Two-Row)
Maximum Frequency, MHz	6000
STRUCTURE	
Inner Conductor Material	Copper Clad Aluminum Wire
Diameter Inner Conductor, mm (in)	4.8 (0.19)
Outer Conductor Material	Corrugated Copper Tube
Diameter Outer Conductor, mm (in)	13.8 (0.54)
Diameter over Jacket, mm (in)	16.2 (0.64)
MECHAINICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Minimum Bending Radius, Single Bend, mm (lin)	125 (4.9)
Tensile Force, N (ib)	1000 (225)
Storage Temperature, *C (*F)	-70 to +85 (-94 to +185)
Operation Temperature, °C (°F)	-40 to +85 (-40 to +185)
Installation Temperature, °C ("F)	-25 to +60 (-13 to +140)
Recommended Clamp Spacing, m (ft)	0.6 (2.0)
Minimum Distance to Wall, mm (in)	50 (2)
Indication of Slot Alignment	None
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Impedance, ohm	50 +/-2
Velocity, %	88
Inner Conductor dc Resistance, ohm/1000 m (1000 ft)	1.57 (0.48)
Outer Conductor dc Resistance, ohm/1000 m (1000 ft)	2.23 (0.68)
Stop bands, MHz	None

RCF12-50J/JFN/JFL

PERFORMANCE		
Frequency, MHz	Longitudinal Loss, dB/100 m (dB/100 ft)	Coupling Loss 50%/95%, dB
75	2.20 (0.67)	50/62
150	3.15 (0.96)	59/71
-450	5.70 (1.74)	67/79
800	7.83 (2.39)	67/79
870	8.25 (2.51)	66/78
900	8.40 (2.56)	66/78
960	8.65 (2.64)	66/78
1800	13.1 (3.99)	68/80
1900	13.6 (4.15)	69/81
2000	14_0 (4.27)	72/84
2200	14_7 (4.48)	70/82
2400	153 (4.66)	70/82
2600	159 (4.85)	70/82
5000	24.8 (7.56)	75/87
5200	25.7 (7.83)	75/87

Stretto di Messina	EurolinK	Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO		
Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculation Report		PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

RF splitters/tappers are used to distribute the RF signals to the various areas in the bridge girders. Typical characteristics are shown below:

VLND/FXN

ALL THE OWNER WITH

- Split ratios from 1000:1 to 2:1
- Tetra, PMR, Cellular, UMTS, WiFi & WIMAX
- Low specified PIM
- 500 W Avg Power Rating
- Minimal RF Insertion Loss
- RoHS compliant
- High Reliability, IP67
- N connectors

DN 44FN 3:1 Tapp Microlab DN-x 4FN series of Tappers unevenly split high power cellular signals in fixed ratios from 1000:1 to 2:1 with

minimal reflections or loss over the wireless bands in the range 350 - 2,700 MHz, (there is no coupling 1550 to 1650 MHz). The innovative asymmetric design ensures an excellent input VSWR and coupling flatness across the band, even down to a 2:1 split. If DC Continuity/AISG to the branch line is a requirement, see the DK-x4IFN series.

The lightweight design allows easy attachment to a wall using the supplied bracket. Designed with only a few solder joints and an air dielectric, loss is minimized and reliability enhanced. (01/10)

Model Number	Output Split Ratio, nom. (dB Inequality between Outputs	Outputs ref Level, incl Main/Branch	to input Loss, dB Branch Flatness	In VSWF 700-2500 MHz	put R miax. 350-2700 MHz
DN-34FN	2:1/3.0dB	-1.8/-4.8	+0.5/-0.8*	1.3:1	1.4:1
DN-44FN	3:1/4_8dB	-1.3/-6.1	± 0.7*	1.3:1	1.3:1
DN-54FN	4:1/6_0dB	-1.0/-7.0	± 0.7*	1.2:1	1.3:1
DN-64FN	6:1/8.0dB	-0.7/-8.6	± (0.8*	1.2:1	1.2:1
DN-74FN	10:1/10dB	-0.4/-10.4	± 1.0	1.2:1	1.2:1
DN-84FN	20:1/13dB	-0.2/-13.2	± 1.0	1.2:1	1.2:1
DN-94FN	30:1/15dB	-0.1/-15.1	± 1.25	1.2:1	1.2:1
DN-04FN	100:1/20dB	-0.1/-20.1	± 1.00	1.25:1	1.25:1
DN-14FN	1.000:1/30dB	-0.1/-30.1	± 1.25	1.2:1	1.2:1
	*In range 3 §	50 - 3810 MHz IBr	ranch Flatnes	s is ±1.0	







 Codice documento
 Rev
 Data

 Pl0009_F0.docx
 F0
 20/06/2011

Typical characteristics for Indoor antennas:

Mechanical and Electrical System

Calculation Report

The 752.01.05.00 antenna is a broadband panel antenna suitable for indoor or outdoor coverage with TETRA and other UHF repeater systems. The dual-patch design gives the antenna stable radiation characteristics over a broad band of frequencies making the antenna ideal for a large range of indoor multichannel UHF repeater networks. The antenna is available with a snap-fit wall mounting bracket or pole mounting kit for easy installation, and can be supplied with connector and cabling options to suit application requirements.



Electrical & mechanical specifications

Frequency range	380-470 MHz
Input impedance	500
VSWR	<2.0:1
Front to back ratio	9 dB
Input power	50 W
Polarisation	Vertical & horizontal
Forward gain	6 dBd
Beamui dth	E-Plane 80°
	H-Plane 70°
Standard connection	"N' Socket on 150mm pigtail or antenna back
Materials	Aluminium, PTFE
Radome	Polyurethane white RAL6014
Fasteners	Stainless Steel A2-70
Weight	0.4 kg
Dimensions	292 x 292 x 76mm



Handhelds and mobile TETRA radio terminals.

The operations and maintenance staff will be equipped with handhelds/mobile terminals as required.

The equipment will be as Selex, Sepura or similar. A selection of some of the options are show below:

Mobile terminal:



TECHNICAL DATA

Equipment type:	TETRA (TErrestrial Trunked RAdio) mobile radio with TEDS capabilities	
Frequency bends:	 380 to 430 MHz 	
(other on request)	 410 to 470 MHz 	
Functional Modes:	Trunked Mode, Direct Mode, Direct Mode Repeater, Direct Mode Gateway	
RF Power class:	 class 2 (10W 40dBm) FTSI FN 300 392-2 	
	 class 3 (3W 35dBm) ETSI EN 300 392-2 	
	 Adaptive Power control supported 	
RX Class:	Compliant ETSI ETS 300 392-2 / 396-2 Class A + B	
Power supply:	+10.8 to 15.6 Vdc nominal, typical 13.2 Vdc	
AF Fower:	8 W @1 kHz into a 4 Ohm load	
Dimensions:	48 x 172 x 188 mm (transceiver); 210 x 70.3 x 66.5 mm (front panel)	
Weight:	1850 g (transceiver); 650 g (front panel)	

Environmental specifications

Climatic condition:	ETSI EN 300 019-1-5 Class 5.1 (-25 ° to +70 ° C)
Operation temperature:	ETSI EN 300 394-1 (-20" to +55"C)
Water and Dust protection:	 VS radio body: IEC 60529 class IP66 and IP67
	 Control panel: IEC 60529 class IP54
Mechanical conditions:	 ETSI EN 300 019-1-5/6 classes 5/6 M3 & IEC 721 3-7
	 MIL STD 810 D/E - Methods 516.4/5 procedures I/V
	 MIL STD 810 D/E - Methods 514.4/5 procedure I category 20
EMC	ETSI EN 300 489-18
Storage temperature:	-40 °C to +70 °C
Transportation temperature:	ETSI EN 300 019-1-2 class 2.3





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

STP8000 Hand-Portable:

- Rugged
- High Power RF and Audio
- Fully integrated, ultra-sensitive, GPS option
- Fully integrated Bluetooth[™] wireless interface option
- Automatic Man-Down reporting option
- Memory card, up to 32GB. eg. for document storage and applications
- Supported by Sepura's market-leading software tools, including Radio Manager.
- A wide range of market leading accessories
- End-to-End encryption requires only a software upgrade for activation²
- DMO Repeater ready (frequency efficient Type 1A option) with Call Participation

The STP8000 Hand-Portable is the most rugged TETRA hand-portable radio.

Designed and built to meet industry standard IEC529 IP55, it withstands day to day use in some of the harshest environments in the public safety, military, transport, and utilities markets.







Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento

PI0009_F0.docx

Rev Data 20/06/2011

F0

DIMENSIONS

Height: 133mm Width: 61mm (54mm) Depth: 32mm (Standard Battery) Depth: 37.5mm (High Capacity Battery)

WEIGHT

With Standard Battery <250g With High Capacity Battery <275g

FREQUENCY BANDS

300-344MHz - STP8030 344-400MHz - STP8035 380-430MHz - STP8038 407-473MHz - STP8040 806-870MHz - STP8080

POWER SUPPLY

7.4V (nominal) Lithium Polymer Battery Packs Intelligent Reporting Batteries 1260mAh Standard Battery 1400mAh Mid Capacity Battery 1880mAh High Capacity Battery

RF PERFORMANCE

RF Power - MS Power Class 3L (1.8 Watts) RF Power - customisable for TMO/DMO/REP Adaptive Power Control Supported Receiver Class - A and B Receiver Static Sensitivity -112dBm Receiver Dynamic Sensitivity -103dBm

PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

Audio Power - >1 Watt Operational Temperature -20°C to +60°C Storage Temperature -40° to +85°C Dust & Water Protection 1P55 Shock, Drop & Vibration ETS 300 019

PRODUCT OPTIONS

GPS Bluetooth Micro SD Card Man-Down Alarm³ DMO Repeater Type 1A Air Interface Encryption Options End to End Encryption Options Wide Range of Languages & Keymats

DISPLAY AND USER INTERFACE

Large 30x38mm Active LCD Area 176 x 220 pixels Transflective TFT Display, 262K colours Normal, Large & Very Large Mode Text 18 Configurable Soft Keys Vibrate Call/message Call History Phone Book (2000 entries) 3000 Talkgroups in TMO/DMO 255 Talkgroup Folders Quick Groups Transmit Inhibit with on/off Status messaging Fixed & definable Scan Lists Remaining Charge Time Indication

VOICE SERVICES

Full Duplex Calls (to MS and PABX/PSTN) Half Duplex Calls (Individual and Group) Priority Call Emergency Call (Pre-emptive Priority) Talking Party Identity Calling Line Identity Presentation DTMF Dialling MSISDN Dialling Abbreviated Dialling Dynamic Group Number Assignment Background (hidden) Groups DMO Individual Call DMO Group Call DMO Emergency Call DMO Intelligent Emergency Call

DATA SERVICES AND APPLICATIONS

Status Messaaina (in TMO & DMO) SDS Messaging (in TMO & DMO) Multi-slot Packet Data Circuit Mode Data TETRA Pager and Call Out¹ WAP Browsing Short Data Applications Image & Map Storage on Memory Card Lone Worker Feature Missed Event Application

LOCATION BASED SERVICES

GPS Integrated Option 190dBw (-160dBm) Tracking Sensitivity Bluetooth Location System GPS Based Compass Over The Air GPS reporting using the following protocols:

- ETSI Location Standard Reporting (LIP)
- NMEA
- Sepura Compact Messaging

SECURITY SERVICES

Authentication Class 1, 2 and 3 TETRA Security Air Interface Encryption TEA1/2/3/4 Supported² SMART Card E2E Encryption Support² Embedded E2E Encryption Support³ Indigenous E2E Encryption Algorithm Support²

DMO REPEATER SERVICES (LICENCE REQUIRED)

DMO Voice Repeated DMO Tone Signalling Repeated Group Status & SDS Repeated Type 1A Efficient Operation over one Frequency Channel Presence Signal Support Emergency Call Monitoring & Participation in Calls

CONNECTIVITY

TETRA V+D

Bluetooth Support for Voice and Data (PEI) PEI Data via IRS232 and USB Data Cables Audio Connections via Rugged Accessory Connector High Speed Interface for Feature-rich Audio Accessories Audio and Data Connection via Facility Connector

ACCESSORIES

Personal Charger Vehicle DC Charger 1+1 Desktop Charger 6+6 Desktop Charger 12 and 24 Way Battery only Chargers Wide Range of Antennas Stud and Belt Attachments Ruaded Belt Clip Rugged and Soft Leather Cases Basic IP55 Remote Speaker Microphone Advanced Remote Speaker Microphone with Integral Antenna Hands-Free Kit Personal Ear Pieces Feature-rich Car Kit Serial and USB Data Leads



7 Switchgear

7.1 MV Switchgear

Medium voltage switchgear shall comply with the technical minimum requirements stated in the document CG1000-P-2S-D-P-IT-M4-C3-00-00-02 General Specifications M&E Works. This requirements have been based on load flow and short circuit calculations presented in section 2.5 of this document.

The switchgear will be supplied by well renamed manufacturers having as minimum their service facilities in Italy. The switchgear to be installed inside land located substations will be withdrawable type standard metal-clad construction from e.g. Schneider (type SM6), or ABB Unigear Zs1, or similar. The switchgear to be installed in bridge substations will be fixed compact design substations as e.g ABB Safe Plus, or similar

Some data for these switchgear are presented below.





Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Rev Data F0 20/06/2011

SM6 range

Operating conditions

In addition to its technical characteristics SM6 meets requirements concerning protection of life and property as well as ease of installation, operation and protecting the environment



SM6 units are designed for indoor installations (IP2XC).

- Their compact dimensions are 375 mm to 750 mm wide;
- 1600 mm high;
- 840 mm deep.

. this makes for easy installation in small rooms or prefabricated substations. Cables are connected via the front.

All control functions are centralised on a front plate, thus simplifying operation. The units may be equipped with a number of accessories (relays, toroids, instrument transformers, surge arrestor, telecontrol, etc.).

Standards

SM6 units meet all the following recommendations, standards and specifications. recommendations IEC:

60694: Common specifications for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear standards.

60271-200: A C metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltage above 1 kV and up to including 52 kV.

60265: High voltage switches for rated voltages of 52 kV and above.

60420: High voltage alternating current switch-fuse combinations. 60255: Electrical relays.

62271-100. High-vollage alternating current circuit breakers 62271-102: High-voltage alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches. UTE standards:

NFC 13.100: Consumer substation installed inside a building and fed by a second category voltage public distribution system NFC 13.200: High voltage electrical installations requirements.

NFC 64.130: High voltage switches for rated voltage above 1 kV and less than 52 kV. NFC 64.160: Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches. EDF specifications:

HN 64-S-41: A.C. metal-enclosed swichgear and controlgear for rated voltages

above 1 kV and up to and including 24 kV. HN 64 S 43: Electrical independent operating mechanism for switch 24 kV 400 Λ .

Designation

SM6 units are identified by a code including:

an indication of the function, i.e. the electrical diagram code: IM, QM, DM1, CM, DM2, etc.

- the rated current: 400 630 1250 A;
- the rated voltage: 7.2 12 17.5 24 kV;
- the maximum short-time withstand current values:

12.5 - 16 - 20 - 25 kA.1 s;

the colour is of RAL 9002 type (frosted satin white).

Example for a unit designated: IM 400 - 24 - 12.5

- IM indicates an "incoming" or "outgoing" unit;
- 400 indicates the rated current is 400 A;
- 24 indicates the rated voltage is 24 kV;
- 12.5 indicates the short-time withstand current is 12.5 kA.1 s.





Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

SM6 range

Main characteristics

The hereunder values are for working temperatures from -5°C up to +40°C and for a setting up at an altitude below 1000 m.

Mechanical and Electrical System

Calculation Report



Internal arc withstand:

standard:12.5 kA. 0.7 s;
 enhanced:16 kA. 1 s.

Protection index:

- units: IP2XC (IP3X consult us);
- between compartments: IP2x.

Rated voltage	e (kV)		7.2	12	17.5	24	
Insulation lev	el		•	•	•	•	
50 Hz, 1 mn	insulation		20	28	38	50	
(kV rms)	isolation		23	32	45	60	
1.2/50 μs	insulation		60	75*	95	125	
(kV peak)	isolation		70	85	110	145	
Breaking cap	acity						
transformer of	f load (A)		16				
cables off load	I (A)		31.5				
short-time wit	thstand	25	630 - 1250 A				
current (kA.1 s) 20		630 - 1250 A					
		16	630 - 1250	A			
		400 - 630 - 1250 A					

The making capacity is equal to 2.5 times the short-time withstand current. * 60 kV peak for the CRM unit.

General characteristics

Maximum breaking capacity									
Rated voltage (kV)	7.2	12	17.5	24					
Units				_					
IM, IMC, IMB,	630 A - 8	300 A*							
NSM-cables, NSM-busbars									
PM, QM, QMC, QMB	25 kA		20 kA						
CRM	10 kA	8 kA							
CRM with fuses	25 kA								
SF6 circuit breaker range:									
DM1-A, DM1-D, DM1-W,	25 kA		20 kA						
DM1-Z, DM1-S, DM2									
vacuum circuit breaker range:									
DMV-A, DMV-D, DMV-S	25 kA		20 kA						
			-						





Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento Rev Data PI0009_F0.docx F0 20/06/2011

Endurance

Units		mechanical	electrical
		endurance	endurance
IM, IMC, IN	1B,	IEC 60265	IEC 60265
PM,		1000 operations	100 breaks
QM*, QMC	*, QMB*,	class M1	at In, p.f. = 0.7
NSM-cable	s, NSM-busbars		class E3
CRM	Disconnector	IEC 62271-102	
		1000 operations	
	Rollarc 400	IEC 62470	IEC 62470
		300 000 operations	100 000 breaks at 320 A
			300 000 breaks at 250 A
	Rollarc 400D	100 000 operations	100 000 breaks at 200 A
SF6 circuit	breaker range:		
DM1-A,	Disconnector	IEC 62271-102	
DM1-D,		1000 operations	
DM1-W,	Circuit breaker SF	IEC 62271-100	IEC 62271-100
DM1-Z,		10 000 operations	40 breaks at 12.5 kA
DM1-S,			10 000 breaks at In,
DM2			p.f. = 0.7
vacuum cir	cuit breaker range:		
DMV-A,	Disconnector	IEC 62271-102	
DMV-D,	Circuit breaker	IEC 62271-100	IEC 62271-100
DMV-S	Evolis	10 000 operations	10 000 breaks at In,
		1	p.f. = 0.7
	mmondation IEC 60420	three breekings at $p f = 0$	2

 1730 A under 12 kV 1400 A under 24 kV

2600 A under 5 5 kV

106MN 2 3

SF6 circuit breaker cubicles

1 switchgear: disconnector(s) and earthing switch(es), in enclosures filled with SF6 and satisfying "sealed pressure system" requirements.

2 busbars: all in the same horizontal plane, thus enabling later switchboard extensions and connection to existing equipment.

3 connection and switchgear: accessible through front, connection to the downstream terminals of the circuit breaker.

Two circuit breaker offers are possible:

SF1: combined with an electronic relay and standard sensors (with or without an auxiliary power supply;

SFset: autonomous set equipped with an electronic protection system and special sensors (requiring no auxiliary power supply).

4 operating mechanism: contains the elements used to operate the disconnector(s), the circuit breaker and the earthing switch and actuate the corresponding indications.

5 low voltage: installation of compact relay devices (Statimax) and test terminal boxes. If more space is required, an additional enclosure may be added on top of the cubicle.

- Optional, cubicles may be fitted with:
- current and voltage transformers;
- circuit breaker control motorisation;
- surge arrestors.

compartments: electrical field:

Temperatures:

Electro-magnetic compatibility: relays: 4 kV withstand capacity, as per recommendation IEC 60801.4;

 40 dB attenuation at 100 MHz, 20 dB attenuation at 200 MHz;

 for stocking: from -40°C to +70°C,
 for working: from -5°C to +40°C, other temperatures, consult us.

magnetic field: 20 dB attenuation below 30 MHz.

The cubicles must be stored in a dry area free from dust and with limited temperature variations.





Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento Pl0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

SM6 range

Factory-built cubicles description



Vacuum type circuit breaker cubicles

1 switchgear: disconnector(s) and earthing switch(es), in enclosure filled with SE6 and satisfying and one vacuum circuit breaker, "sealed pressure system" requirements.

2 busbars: all in the same horizontal plane, thus enabling later switchboard extensions and connection to existing equipment

3 connection and switchgear: accessible through front, connection to the downstream terminals of the circuit breaker.

 Evolis: device associated with an electronic relay and standard sensors (with or without auxiliary source);

4 operating mechanism: contains the elements used to operate the disconnector(s), the circuit breaker and the earthing switch and actuate the corresponding indications.

5 low voltage: installation of compact relay devices (VIP) and test terminal boxes. If more space is required, an additional enclosure may be added on top of the cubide.

Optional, cubicles may be fitted with:

current and voltage transformers;

circuit breaker control motorisation;

surge arrestors.





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento
PI0009 F0.docx

Rev Data F0 20/06/2011

SM6 range

Telecontrol of power distribution networks

SM6: an integrated range for telecontrol of MV networks.





12001

SM6 switchgear is perfectly suited to a telecontrol environment due to options such as:

- Easergy T200 S telecontrol interface;
- independent power supply of electrical controls; auxiliary contacts for position and fault signalling;
- current sensors for fault detection.

Easergy T200 S: an interface designed for the telecontrol of MV networks

Easergy T200 S is an interface that is both "plug and play" and multifunctional. It integrates all the functional features required for the remote monitoring and controlling of SM6:

- acquisition of various types of data: switch position, fault detectors, current values, etc.
- transmission of switch opening and closing orders.
- exchange with the control centre.

Particularly called on during network incidents, Easergy T200 S has proven reliability and dependability in order to operate the switchgear whenever required. It is simple to install and to operate.

A functional unit dedicated to medium voltage networks

Easergy T200 S is installed inside the low voltage control cabinet of an IM and NSM SM6 for the telecontrol of one or two switches.

For switchboards up to 16 switches, the wall mounted version Easergy T200 I could be installed in the substation, and it is directly connected to the switches without any interface and converters.

It has a simple facia layout for local operation, allowing local control (local/remote) and enables visualisation of switchgear status.

It integrates a fault current detector (overcurrent and zero sequence) with detection thresholds that are configurable per channel (threshold and fault duration).

Ready to connect and secure

Integrated into SM6 low voltage control cabinet, it is provided ready to connect to the transmission system.

The version in cabinet for installation in the substation Easergy T2001 is provided with kits for switch interface and CTs. The connectors are foolproof to avoid any error during installation and maintenance.

Easergy T200 S has been subjected to severe testing in terms of MV electrical constraints.

A backup power supply guarantees continuity of service for several hours

for the electronic devices, the motorisation and the transmission system.

Current transformers are of split core type for easier installation.

Compatible with all telecontrol system (SCADA)

Easergy T200 S provides as standard the protocols: Modbus, DNP3.0 level 2 and IEC 870-5-101.

Numerous other protocols are also available (WISP+, HNZ, PUR, TG800, ...). The standard transmission system are: RS232, RS485, PSTN, FSK. Other transmissions are available on special request. Radio emitter/receiver is not supplied.





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

SM6 range

Description of the control/monitoring and protection functions

The Sepam range of protection and metering is designed for the operation of machines and electrical distribution networks of industrial installations and utility substations for all levels of voltage. It consists of complete, simple and reliable solutions, suited to following 3 families:

- Sepam series 20,
- Sepam series 40,
- Sepam series 80.



Sepam protection relay

A range adapted at your application

- Protection of substation (incoming, outgoing line and busbars).
- Protection of transformers.
- Protection of motors, and generators.

Accurate measurement and detailed diagnosis

- Measuring all necessary electrical values.
- Monitoring switchgear status: sensors and trip circuit, mechanical switchgear status
- Disturbance recording.
- Sepam self-diagnosis and watchdog.

Simplicity

- Easy to install
- Light, compact base unit.
- Optional modules fitted on a DIN rail, connected using prefabricated cords.
- User friendly and powerful PC parameter and protection setting software to utilize all of Sepam's possibilities.

User-friendly

- Intuitive User Machine Interface, with direct data access.
- Local operating data in the user's language.

Flexibility and evolutivity

- Enhanced by optional modules to evolve in step with your installation.
- Possible to add optional modules at any time.
- Simple to connect and commission via a parameter setting procedure.



Sepam	Characteristics	Protections		Applications				
		Basi	Specific	Substation	Transformer	Rotation	generator	Busbars
Sepam series 20 For common applications	 10 logic inputs and 8 relay outputs 1 Modbus communication port 	Curre	ent protection ge and frequency protection	\$20	T20	M20		B21
			Loss of mains (ROCOF)		-			B22
Sepam series 40 For demanding applications	 10 logic inputs 8 relay outputs 1 Modbus communication port Logic equations editor 	Curre prote	ent voltage and frequency ction	\$40	T40		G40	
			Directional earth fault	\$41		M41		
			Directional earth fault and phase overcurrent	\$42	142			
Sepam series 80 For complete applications	 42 logic inputs and 23 relay outputs 2 Modbus communication port Logic equations editor Removal memory cartridge Battery to save event logging data 	Curre prote	ent voltage and frequency ction	\$80				
			Directional earth fault	\$81	T81	M81		
			Directional earth fault and phase overcurrent	\$82	T82		G82	





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx
 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

Characteristics of the functional units

Functional units selection

SF6 type circuit breaker protection

DM1-A (750 mm) Single-isolation circuit breaker



DM1-D (750 mm) Single-isolation circuit breaker Outgoing line on right



DM1-D (750 mm) Single-isolation circuit breaker Outgoing line on left



Basic equipment:

- SF1or SFset circuit breaker (only for the 400-630 A performances)
- disconnector and earthing switch
- three-phase busbars
- circuit breaker operating mechanism RI
- disconnector operating mechanism CS
- voltage indicators
- three CTs for SF1 circuit breaker
- auxiliary contacts on circuit breaker
- connection pads for dry-type cables
- downstream earthing switch

three-phase bottom busbars

cubicle:

auxiliary contacts on the disconnector
additional enclosure or connection enclosure for cabling from above
protection using Statimax relays, or Sepam programable electronic unit for SF1 circuit breaker
three voltage transformers for SF1 circuit breaker
key-type interlocks
50 W heating element
stands fooling
surge arrestors
circuit breaker:
motor for operating mechanism
release units
operation counter on manual operating mechanism



Characteristics of the functional units



Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento						
PI0009_F0.docx						

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

Current transformers







For unit QMC

Transformer ARJP1/N2F

single primary winding;

double secondary winding for measurement and protection.

Short-time withstand current lth (kA)

l1n (A)		10	20	30	50	75	100	150	200
lth (kA)		1.2	2.4	3.6	6	10	10	10	10
t (s)		1							
measurement	5 A	15 VA	- class (0.5					
and protection	5 A	2.5 VA - 5P20							

For unit CRM

Transformer ARJP1/N2F

single primary winding;

double secondary winding for measurement and protection.

Short-time withstand current lth (kA)

Shore-and wanstand current for (KA)								
l1n (A)		50	100	150	200			
lth (kA)		6	10					
t (s)		1						
measurement	5 A	15 VA - c	lass 0.5					
and protection	5 A	2.5 VA - 5	5P20					

Note: please consult us for other characteristics.

For 400 - 630 A units DM1-A, DM1-D, DM1-W, DM2, GBC-A, GBC-B

Transformer ARM3/N2F

double primary winding;

single secondary winding for measurement and protection.

Short-time withstand current Ith (kA)

l1n (A)		10/20	20/40	50/100	100/200	200/400	300/600	
lth (kA)		5	12.5	12.5/21*	12.5/25*	12.5/25*	25	
t (s)		1	0.8	1				
measurement 5 A and protection 1 A		7.5 VA - class 0.5						
		1 VA - 10P30						
	5 A	5 VA - 5P	10	5 VA - 5P15				

* for 5 A protection

double primary winding;

double secondary winding for measurement and protection.

Short-time withstand current Ith (kA)

l1n (A)		50/100	100/200	200/400	300/600
lth (kA)		14.5	25	25	25
t (s)		1			
measurement and protection	5 A	30 VA - class 0.5			
	5 ^	5 VA 5P15	7.5 VA 5P15		
	5 A	7.5 VA - 5P10	15 VA - 5	P10	





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento
PI0009_F0.docx

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

Characteristics of the functional units

Voltage transformers



For units CM, DM1-A, DM1-D, DM2, GBC-A, GBC-B

I ransformers VRQ2-n/S1 (phase-to-earth) 50 or 60 Hz

rated voltage (kV)	24			
primary voltage (kV)	10/√3	15/√3	15-20/√3	20/√3
secondary voltage (V)	100/√3			
thermal power (VA)	250			
accuracy class	0.5			
rated output for	30	30		30
single primary winding (VA)				
rated output for			30-50	
double primary winding (VA)				



For units CM2, GBC-A, GBC-B

Transformers VRC2/S1 (phase-to-phase) 50 or 60 Hz

rated voltage (kV)	24		
primary voltage (kV)	10	15	20
secondary voltage (V)	100		
thermal power (VA)	500		
accuracy class	0.5		
rated output for single primary winding (VA)	50		

Surge arrestor

For units IM500, DM1-A, DM1-W, GAM, DMV-A*, DMV-S*

In (A) (unit)	400/630				
Un (kV) (unit)	7.2	10	12	17.5	24

Note: the rated voltage of the surge arrestor is according to unit's rated voltage. (*) limited up to 17.5 kV for DMV-A and DMV-S circuit breaker cubicles.





Mechanical and Electrical System
Calculation Report

Codice documento Rev Data PI0009_F0.docx F0 20/06/2011

Switch units

the switch can be closed only if the earthing switch is open and the access panel is in position.
the earthing switch can be closed only if the switch

is open. • the access panel for connections can be opened

only if the earthing switch is closed. ■ the switch is locked in the open position when

the access panel is removed. The earthing switch may be operated for tests.

Circuit-breaker units

■ the disconnector(s) can be closed only if the circuit breaker is open and the access panel is in position interlock type 50.

the earth switch(es) can be closed only if the disconnector(s) is/are open.

■ the access panel for connections can be opened only if:

the circuit breaker is locked open,

□ the disconnector(s) is/are open,

□ the earth switch(es) is/are dosed.

Note: it is possible to lock the disconnector(s) in the open position for ne-load operations with the circuit breaker.

Installation

Functional interlocks

These comply with IEC recommendation 60271-200 and EDF specification HN 64-S-41. In addition to the functional interlocks, each disconnector and switch include:

addition to the functional interlocks, each disconnector and switch inclu
 built-in padlocking capacities (padlocks not supplied);

 four knock outs that may be used for keylocks (supplied on request) for mechanism locking functions.

Unit interlock

units	Inte	rlock									
	A1	C1	C4	A3	A4	A5	50	P1	P2	P3	P5
IM, IMB, IMC											
PM, QM, QMB, QMC,											
DM1-A, DM1-D, DM1-W,											
DM1-Z, DM1-S,											
DMV-A, DMV-D, DMV-S											
CRM											
NSM											
CAM											
SM											

Units dimensions











Mechanical and Electrical System		Codice documento	Rev	Data
Calculatio	n Report	PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011



Interruttore con sezionatore e arrivo cavi DM1-R (750 mm) (SFset - SF1)

ABB Unigear ZS1

IEC electrical characteristics of UniGear ZS1 - Single Busbar System

Rated voltage	кV	7.2	12	17.5	24
Rated insulation voltage	κ٧	7.2	12	17.5	24
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	kV 1min	20	28	38	50
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	kV	60	75	95	125
Rated frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Rated short time withstand current	kAЗ в	50	50	50	31.5
Peak current	kA	125	125	125	80
Internal arc withstand current	kA 1 s	50	50	50	31.5
Main busbar rated current	A	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,150
		630	630	630	630
	1	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Circuit bandan salad an and		1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Circuit-breaker rated current	A	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	1	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,300
		3,150	3,150	3,150	-
Circuit bundless sated assess with ferrand used at a		3,600	3,600	3,600	2,500
Circuit-breaker rated current with forced ventilation	A	4,000	4,000	4,000	-

For other versions, please refer to the chapters no. 2 (Double Busbar System) and chapter no. 3 (Marine Applications).
 GB/DL version is available with higher request in dielectric characteristics (42 kV) and short time withstand current (4 s).
 The values indicated are valid for both vacuum and SF6 circuit-breaker.





Figure 54: Overview of a system using Station Automation COM600

SafeRing / SafePlus

SafeRing / SafePlus con interruttore in vuoto in accordo alla norma IEC 60056

In questa unità, il trasformatore è protetto mediante un interruttore in vuoto combinato con relè e trasformatori amperometrici.

I relè in dotazione sono basati sulla tecnologia digitale e non richiedono l'uso di un alimentatore esterno. Per ulteriori informazioni, consultare i cataloghi tecnici SafeRing e SafePlus.

The switchgear for 12kV can be operated at 6kV level.





Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Codice documento
PI0009 F0.docx

 Rev
 Data

 F0
 20/06/2011

Quadri isolati in aria SafeGear	SafePlus/SafeRing SF6 insulated CSG / RMU	_
Generale Contatti SafeGear arc resistant switchgear meets applicable ANSI standards. SafeGear è il quadro blindato più all'avanguardia sotto ogni punto di vista, in quanto unisce i requisiti di sicurezza tradizionali delle norme ANSI a numerose altre caratteristiche di preferenza dei clienti nordamericani, oltre alla costruzione a tenuta d'arco interno.		
Caratteristiche		† <u>†</u>
Tensione nominali (KV) 5 - 27		Ι Ψ
Tensioe di tenuta a impulso (KV) 60 - 125		
Corrente nominale delle sbarre (A) 1200 - 3000		
La costruzione a tenuta d'arco interno riduce notevolmente il rischio di esposizione del personale ad un'esplosione dovuta ad un guasto per arco interno. Nel caso di guasto i danni alle apparecchiature e i tempi di inattività vengono quindi ridotti al minimo. La tenuta all'arco è ottenuta utilizzando porte e pannelli rinforzati, manovre di inserzione e estrazione a porta chiusa, una struttura a pareti laterali doppie e un sistema di deflettori di sfogo ad azione rapida. Questo sistema permette di scaricare la pressione e il calore, liberando i gas attraverso la parte superiore del quadro, la parte anteriore, posteriore e laterale.		

Technical data

		C mod	dule	Fm	odule	V mod	lule
SafeRing		Switch	Earthing	Switch	Downstream	Vacuum circuit	Earthing
		disconnector	switch	fuse	earthing switch	breaker	switch
Rated voltage	k٧	12/15/17,5/24	12/15/17,5/24	12/17,5/24	12/17,5/24	12/15/17,5/24	12/15/17,5/24
Power frequency withstand voltage	k٧	28/38/38/50	28/38/38/50	28/38/50	28/38/50	28/38/38/50	28/38/38/50
Impuls withstand voltage	k٧	95/95/95/125	95/95/95/125	95/95/125	95/95/125	95/95/95/125	95/95/95/125
Rated current	Α	630/630/630/630		see 1)		200/200/200/200	
Breaking capacities.							
active load	Α	630/630/630/630					
closed loop	Α	630/630/630/630					
off load cable charging	Α	135/135/135/135					
off load transformer	Α			20/20/20			
earth fault	Α	200/150/150/150					
earth fault cable charging	Α	115/87/87/87					
short circuit breaking current	kΑ			see ²⁾		21/21/16/16	
Making capacity	kA	52,5/52,5/40/40	52,5/52,5/40/40	see 2)	12,5/12,5/12,5	52,5/52,5/40/40	52,5/52,5/40/40
Short time current 1 sec.	kΑ	3)			5/5/5		
Short time current 3 sec.	kA	21/21/16/16	21/21/16/16			21/21/16/16 4)	21/21/16/16

1) Depending on the current rating of the fuse

2) Limited by High Voltage fuse

3) Other ratings available on request

4) Only valid with 400 series bushings

SafeRing is tested according to IEC publications IEC 60265, IEC 60129, IEC 60056, IEC 60420, IEC 60694 and IEC 60298





SatePlus is a metal enclosed compact switchgear system for up to 24 kV distribution applications. The switchgear has a unique flexibility due to its extendibility and the possible combination of fully modular and semi modular configurations.

When SafePlus is used in a fully modular configuration with covered external busbars, SafePlus is a metal clad switchgear. When combined with SafeRing, which is ABBs standard ring main unit, they represent a complete solution for 12/24 kV distribution networks

SafePlus and SafeRing have identical user interfaces.

SafePlus is a completely sealed system with a stainless steel tank containing all the live parts and switching functions

A sealed steel tank with constant atmospheric conditions ensures a high level of reliability as well as personnel safety and a virtually maintenance-free system. As an option an external busbar can be provided to obtain full modularity.

This external busbar kit has to be mounted to the switchgears on site. And it is fully insulated and screened to ensure the reliability and climatic independence.

The SafePlus system offers a choice of either a switch fuse combination or a circuit breaker with relay for protection of the transformer. SafePlus accommodates a wide selection of protection relays for most applications.

SafePlus can also be supplied with or retrofitted with remote control and monitoring equipment

SF₀ insulated CSG / RMU SafePlus/SafeRing

Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina PROGETTO DEFINITIVO

Data

20/06/2011

Codice documento	Rev	
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	

SafePlus (not M module) is supplied with the following standard equipment:

Earthing switches (not D module)

- Operating mechanisms with integral
- mechanical interlocking

- Operating handle
- Facilities for padlocks on all switching functions
- Bushings for cable connection in front (not SI, Sv and Be module)
- Cable compartment cover
- Manometer for SF6 pressure/
- density monitoring
- Lifting lugs for easy handling

V- Vacuum Circuit Breaker 4.4

Technical data

6		× P	
	1 1 1	<u>_</u> 1	
	τ ο		
		Ļ	
l	4 0		

Depth: 765 mm Width: 325 mm Height: 1336 mm

Rated voltage	kV	12	15	17,5	24		
Power frequency withstand voltage	kV	28	38	38	50		
Impulse withstand voltage	kV	95	95	95	125		
Rated current	Α	200/630					
Breaking capacities:	eaking capacities:						
Short circuit breaking current	kA	21	21	21	21		
Making capacity	kA	52,5	52,5	40	40		
Short time current 3 sec	kA	21	21	16	16		
Number of mechanical operations	2000 CO manual						
Earthing Switch							
Rated voltage	kУ	12	15	17,5	24		
Powor froquoncy withstand voltago	kV	28	38	38	50		
Impulse withstand voltage	k٧	95	95	95	125		
Making capacity	KA	52,5	52,5	40	40		
Short time current 3 sec.	kA	21	21	16	16		
Number of mechanical operations	1000 CO manual						




Mechanical and Electrical System
Calculation Report

Codice documento	Rev	Data
Pl0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Standard features

- 200 A VCB for transformer protection or 630 A VCB for feeder protection
- Two positioning double spring mechanism for VCB
- Three positioning Isolator/Earthing switch downstream VCB
- Three positioning single spring mechanism
 Isolator/Earthing switch
- Interlocking between VCB and Isolator/Earthing switch
- Switch positioning indication for VCB and Isolator/earthing switch
- Self powered electronic protection relay with ring core CTs on cables (only standard on 200 A)
- Trip coil (for relay tripping)
- Cable bushings horizontally in front.
 200 series plug in (200 A VCB) with integrated voltage sensor for voltage indication
 400 sories bolted (630 A VCB) with integrated voltage
 - devider for voltage indicatior
- Cable compartment cover allowing surge arrestor type Raychem RDA and double cable connection with ABB Kabeldon cable adapters
- Busbars, 630 A
- Earthing bar

Optional features

- Bushings for connection of external busbar
- Cable bushings
 - 400 series plug-in
 - 600 series bolted
 - 400 series bolted combisensor with integrated screen for voltage indication and integrated sensor for current and voltage monitoring
- Interlocking
 - Cable compartment front cover interlocked with earthing switch
- Arc suppressor (only for 630 A version)
- Signal (1NO) from arc suppressors wired to terminals (only one each SF6 tank)
- Signal (1NO) from internal pressure indicator wired to terminals (only one each SF6 tank)
- SF_R insulated Compact Switchgear and Ring Main Unit NOPOWSR8104GB

Optional features also available as retrofit

- External busbars
- Trip coil open
- Trip coil open and close
- Motor operation for VCB
- Low voltage compartment / Top entry box
- Capacitive voltage indicator
 - HR-module (Voltage Detecting System, VDS, acc. to IEC 61243 5, alternatively VPIS, acc.to IEC 61958 with integrated indicator lamps (LED)
 - Indicator lamps, 3-phase VIM-3
 - Indicator lamp, 1-phase VIM-1, alternatively VPIS, acc.to IEC 61958
 - with integrated indicator lamps (LED)
- Short circuit indicators (only 630 A VCB)
 - Horstmann Alpha/E
 - Horstmann Alpha/M
 - Horstmann Gamma
- Short circuit and earth fault indicator (only 630 A VCB)
 - Horstmann Delta/E
- Cable compartment cover
 - with window
 - with extra depth (double 1, surge arrestors)
 - arc proof (if existing module have interlocked cable
 - compartment)
- Auxiliary switches
 - Vacuum circuit breaker position 2NO+2NC
 - Disconnector position 2NO+2NC
 - Earthing switch position 2NO+2NC
 - Vacuum circuit breaker tripped signal 1NO
- Cable support bars, non-magnetic or adjustable
- Ronis key interlock on disconnector earthing switch
- Advanced relays type SPAJ, REF and others.





Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Rev Data 20/06/2011

F0

SF6 insulated CSG / RMU SafePlus/SafeRing



The Arc Suppressor is an optimal quick-make short circuit device with a mechanical pressure detector that can be installed with each incoming feeder inside the sealed SF6 tank of the SafeRing and SafePlus switchgear.

Arc Suppressor

If an arc fault should occur inside the SF6 tank the pressure detector of the Arc Suppressor will automatically trip the short circuit device of the incoming feeder(s) within milliseconds, thereby transforming the arc fault into a bolted tault.

The arc is extinguished without any emission of hot gases and the bolted short circuit will be interrupted by the upstream circuit breaker.

No links or release mechanisms are installed outside the tank Corrosion and any environmental influences are therefore prevented, giving optimum reliability.

The pressure detector is insensitive to pressure changes due to variation in atmospheric temperature or pressure as well as external phenomena such as vibrations or shocks.

The arc suppressor will operate for short-circuit currents in the range of 1kArms to 21kArms and it will reduce the generated arc energy to less than 5% of the arc energy released during an arcing time of 1 sec.

A signalling device (1NO) will indicate local or remote the tripping of one or more arc suppressors.

Since the system is self-contained, an internal arc fault will have no impact on the surroundings. No arc fault tests have to be repeated in combination with channel release systems or transformer stations.

The costs of the cleaning work which has to be done after an internal arc fault when the release flap has opened, are reduced to zero.



Codice documento	Rev	Data
PI0009_F0.docx	F0	20/06/2011

Ring core current transformers and earth fault transformer

MPRB 99-1.0-GF transformer protection and cable protection kit (selfpowered)	Ring core current ransformer type	Ratio
Transformer type	CT1 CT2	14,4 - 41,4 / 117,4 - 335 /0,3 A
SEG WIC1 transformer protection and cable protection kit (selfpowered	Ring core current transformer type	Current range
Transformer type (Thermal load capacity: Permanently: 2,5 x highest rated current)	W2 W3 W4 W5	16 - 56 A 32-112 A 64 - 224 A 128 - 448 A
PR 521 transformer protection and cable protection kit (selfpowered)	Ring core current transformer type	Ratio
Transformer type		40 / 1 A 80 / 1 A 250 / 1 A
Protection relay standard CT's typical	Ring core current transformer type	Ratio - burden
Transformer type : class 10P10	GSA 100 / 42 GSA 100 / 42 CSA 100 / 42 GSA 100 / 42 GSA 100 / 42 GSA 100 / 42	100 / 5 A - 4 VA 200 / 5 A - 4 VA 300 / 5 A - 5 VA 400 / 5 A - 5 VA 500 / 5 A - 5 VA 600 / 5 A - 5 VA
Earth fault transformer		
Earth tault transformer, class 10P10, burden 0,5 - 15 VA dependent on selcted ratio	KOLMA 06A1 (90 mm)	Multi-tap secondary: 50 - 150 /1A or 50 - 750 / 5A
Earth fault transformer, class 10P10, burden 0,5 - 15 VA dependent on selcted ratio	KOLMA 06D1 (180 mm)	Multi-tap secondary: 50 - 150 /1A or 50 - 750 / 5A





REF SafePlus

Technology summary REF SafePlus and REF542*plus*: (configurable functions)

Protection:

- non-directional overcurrent protection, 3 stages
- directional overcurrent protection, 3 stages
- non-directional earth-fault protection
- directional earth-fault protection
- residual overvoltage protection
- 3-phase thermal overload
- 3-phase overvoltage protection
- 3-phase undervoltage protection
- Under- or overfrequenzy incl. rate of change, 5 stages

Optional functionality

- Capacitor bank protection
- Capacitor bank control
- Power quality

Measurement:

- 3-phase current
- neutral current
- 3-phase voltage
- residual voltage
- 3-phase power and energy incl cos phi
- transient disturbance recorder





Mechanical and Electrical System Calculation Report

Codice documento PI0009_F0.docx

Rev Data F0 20/06/2011



Le unità REF541/543/545 fanno parte della serie RE500 e sono progettate per la protezione e il controllo dei quadri elettrici e per essere inserite in sistemi di 🛛 - Guasto a terra 3 soglie automazione delle sottostazioni. Grazie all'impiego di tecnologia digitale integrata, le unità REF offrono funzioni complete di misura, protezione, controllo e monitoraggio.

Tutte le funzioni necessarie sono presenti in un unico dispositivo. Di conseguenza vengono ridotti l'impiego di apparecchiature accessorie e delle operazioni di cablaggio del quadro.

Il software di configurazione di uso semplice e intuitivo permette di realizzare configurazioni specifiche.

L'interfaccia grafica consente di visualizzare gli eventi, lo stato dei dispositivi, le misure, gli allarmi, ecc. adattandosi alle varie esigenze di impianto.

Le unità REF541/543/545 dispongono di un unico sistema di configurazione comune a tutta la serie 500 facilitandone notevolmente l'utilizzo da parte degli operatori.

L'ampia gamma di protocolli di comunicazione consente il collegamento e l'integrazione nel sistema di gestione dell'impianto.

Catalogo tecnico: 1MRS751818.

REF 541/543/545

Unità multifunzione di protezione, controllo e automazione di sottostazione

- Facile modifica e adeguamento delle funzioni attraverso il software di configurazione
 - Interfaccia operatore di tipo grafico con display a cristalli liquidi
 - Hardware e software modulari
 - · Unità di campo per sistemi di automazione di sottostazione
 - Accurata localizzazione dei guasti
 - · Monitoraggio delle condizioni operative
 - Unica tipologia di ricambi e accessori: un solo tipo di hardware
- Drastica riduzione della manutenzione preventiva, forte limitazione dei guasti causati da manomissioni ed errori

Protezioni

- Autorichiusura fino a 5 cicli
- Discontinuità di fase
- Guasto a terra direzionale 3 soglie
- Massima corrente di fase 3 soglie
- Massima corrente di fase direzionale 3 soglie
- Massima e minima frequenza 1...5
- Funzione di inrush
- Massima tensione 3 soglie
- Minima tensione 3 soglie
- Massima tensione residua 3 soglie
- Synchrocheck
- Sovraccarico termico
- Protezione banchi di rifasamento
- Controllo banchi di rifasamento
- Sovraccarico termico con sonde PT100
- Carico sbilanciato
- Controllo fattore di potenza

Misure

- Correnti di fase
- Corrente di terra residua
- Tensione di fase
- Tensione residua
- Potenza, energia e fattore di potenza
- Registrazione transitori e disturbi
- Localizzazione guasti per cortocircuito e quasto a terra

Monitoraggio Power Quality

- Misura della distorsione della forma d'onda della corrente
- Misura della distorsione della forma d'onda della tensione
- Fluttuazione della tensione

Ingressi e uscite

- Fino a 34 ingressi digitali
- Fino a 26 uscite digitali incluse 2 uscite per supervisione intervento per sgancio
- 8 ingressi RTD/DT100
- Sincronizzazione a mezzo ingresso binario
- 4 uscite 4...20 mA

Ingressi analogici

- Connessioni per 4 trasformatori di corrente 1 A e 5 A
- Connessioni per 1 trasformatore di corrente 0,2 A e 1 A
- Connessioni per 4 trasformatori di tensione 100 V e 120 V
- 9 ingressi per sensori di corrente/tensione

Comunicazione

LON / SPA / Modbus / DNP 3.0 /PRO-FIBUS / IEC 61850 / IEC 60870-5-103

Monitoraggio condizioni operative

- Supervisione interventi
- Guasto fusibili
- Usura interruttore
- Tempo corsa interruttore
- Nr. manovre interruttore
- Tempo di inattività interruttore
- Allarme per manutenzione program
 - mata
- Tempo di carica delle molle di chiusura
- Supervisione misure - Allarme pressione gas
- Temporizzatori



Appendix A – Max. voltage calculation scenario 1





Appendix B – Min. voltage calculation scenario 1





Appendix C – Min. voltage calculation scenario 2





Appendix D – Min. voltage calculation scenario 3





Appendix E – Min. voltage calculation motor start





Appendix F – Max. short circuit calculation scenario 1





Appendix G – Min. short circuit calculation scenario 2

